Sound Effects Player CONTENTS

# Contents

1	app-menu.ui	3
2	button_subroutines.c	5
3	button_subroutines.h	14
4	display_subroutines.c	15
5	display_subroutines.h	19
6	gstenvelope.c	20
7	gstenvelope.h	51
8	gstlooper.c	54
9	gstlooper.h	110
<b>10</b>	gstreamer_subroutines.c	114
11	gstreamer_subroutines.h	128
<b>12</b>	main.c	129
<b>13</b>	main.h	133
14	menu_subroutines.c	134
<b>15</b>	menu_subroutines.h	142
<b>16</b>	${\bf message\_subroutines.c}$	143
<b>17</b>	$message\_subroutines.h$	150
18	$network\_subroutines.c$	151
<b>19</b>	$network\_subroutines.h$	158
<b>20</b>	parse_net_subroutines.c	159
<b>21</b>	parse_net_subroutines.h	163
<b>22</b>	parse_xml_subroutines.c	164
<b>23</b>	parse_xml_subroutines.h	203
<b>24</b>	preferences.ui	204

Sound Effects Player	CONTENTS
25 sequence_structure.h	208
26 sequence_subroutines.c	211
27 sequence_subroutines.h	239
28 signal_subroutines.c	241
29 signal_subroutines.h	244
30 sound_effects_player.c	245
31 sound_effects_player.h	262
32 sound_effects_player.ui	266
33 sound_structure.h	326
34 sound_subroutines.c	328
35 sound_subroutines.h	338
36 timer_subroutines.c	340
37 timer_subroutines.h	345

#### 1 app-menu.ui

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<interface>
  <!-- interface-requires qtk+ 3.14 -->
 <menu id="appmenu">
   <section>
      <item>
       <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_Preferences</attribute>
        <attribute name="action">app.preferences</attribute>
      </item>
   </section>
   <section>
      <item>
       <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_Quit</attribute>
       <attribute name="action">app.quit</attribute>
       <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;q</attribute>
      </item>
   </section>
 </menu>
  <menu id="menubar">
      <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_File</attribute>
      <section>
        <item>
         <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_New</attribute>
         <attribute name="action">app.new</attribute>
         <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;n</attribute>
       </item>
        <item>
         <attribute name="label" translatable="yes"> Open</attribute>
         <attribute name="action">app.open</attribute>
          <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;o</attribute>
        </item>
        <item>
         <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_Save</attribute>
         <attribute name="action">app.save</attribute>
         <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;s</attribute>
        </item>
        <item>
         <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">Save _As</attribute>
         <attribute name="action">app.save_as</attribute>
         <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;a</attribute>
        </item>
      </section>
   </submenu>
```

```
<submenu>
      <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_Edit</attribute>
      <section>
        <item>
          <attribute name="label" translatable="yes"> Copy</attribute>
          <attribute name="action">app.copy</attribute>
          <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;c</attribute>
        </item>
        <item>
          <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_Cut</attribute>
          <attribute name="action">app.cut</attribute>
          <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;x</attribute>
        </item>
        <item>
          <attribute name="label" translatable="yes">_Paste</attribute>
         <attribute name="action">app.paste</attribute>
          <attribute name="accel">&lt;Primary&gt;v</attribute>
        </item>
     </section>
    </submenu>
  </menu>
</interface>
```

#### 2 button\_subroutines.c

```
* button_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include "button_subroutines.h"
#include "qstreamer_subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "sound subroutines.h"
#include "sound_structure.h"
#include "sequence_subroutines.h"
/* The Mute button has been toggled. */
button_mute_toggled (GtkToggleButton * button, gpointer user_data)
  GApplication *app;
  gboolean button_state;
  GstPipeline *pipeline_element;
  GstElement *volume_element;
  GstElement *final_bin_element;
  app = sep_get_application_from_widget (user_data);
  button_state = gtk_toggle_button_get_active (button);
  pipeline_element = sep_get_pipeline_from_app (app);
  if (pipeline_element == NULL)
   return;
  /* Find the final bin. */
  final bin element =
    gst_bin_get_by_name (GST_BIN (pipeline_element), (gchar *) "final");
```

```
if (final_bin_element == NULL)
   return;
  /* Find the volume element in the final bin */
  volume element = gstreamer get volume (GST BIN (final bin element));
  if (volume_element == NULL)
    return;
  /* Set the mute property of the volume element based on whether
   * the mute button has been activated or deactivated. */
  g_object_set (volume_element, "mute", button_state, NULL);
 return;
}
/* The Pause button has been pushed. */
button_pause_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
 GApplication *app;
  app = sep_get_application_from_widget (user_data);
 sound_button_pause (app);
 return;
}
/* The Continue button has been pushed. */
button_continue_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
{
  GApplication *app;
  app = sep_get_application_from_widget (user_data);
  sound_button_continue (app);
  return;
/* The Play button has been pushed. */
button_play_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
  GApplication *app;
  /* Let the internal sequencer handle it. */
```

```
app = sep_get_application_from_widget (user_data);
  sequence_button_play (app);
 return;
}
/* The Start button in a cluster has been pushed. */
button_start_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
{
  GApplication *app;
  GtkWidget *cluster_widget;
  guint cluster_number;
  /* Let the internal sequencer handle it. */
  app = sep_get_application_from_widget (user_data);
  cluster_widget = sep_get_cluster_from_widget (user_data);
  cluster_number = sep_get_cluster_number (cluster_widget);
  sequence_cluster_start (cluster_number, app);
 return;
}
/* The Stop button in a cluster has been pushed. */
button_stop_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
  GApplication *app;
  GtkWidget *cluster_widget;
  guint cluster_number;
  /* Let the internal sequencer handle it. */
  app = sep_get_application_from_widget (user_data);
  cluster_widget = sep_get_cluster_from_widget (user_data);
  cluster_number = sep_get_cluster_number (cluster_widget);
  sequence_cluster_stop (cluster_number, app);
 return;
}
/* Show that the Start button has been pushed. */
void
button_set_cluster_playing (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app)
  GtkButton *start_button = NULL;
  GtkWidget *parent_container;
```

```
GList *children list = NULL;
  const gchar *child_name = NULL;
  /* Find the start button and set its text to "Playing...".
   * The start button will be a child of the cluster, and will be named
   * "start_button". */
  parent_container = sound_data->cluster_widget;
  /* It is possible, though unlikely, that the sound will no longer
   * be in a cluster. */
  if (parent_container != NULL)
      children list =
        gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (parent_container));
      while (children_list != NULL)
        {
          child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
          if (g_strcmp0 (child_name, "start_button") == 0)
              start_button = children_list->data;
              break;
          children_list = children_list->next;
      g_list_free (children_list);
      gtk_button_set_label (start_button, "Playing...");
  return;
/* Show that the release stage of a sound is running. */
button_set_cluster_releasing (struct sound_info *sound_data,
                              GApplication * app)
  GtkButton *start_button = NULL;
  GtkWidget *parent_container;
  GList *children_list = NULL;
  const gchar *child_name = NULL;
  /* Find the start button and set its text to "Releasing...".
   * The start button will be a child of the cluster, and will be named
   * "start_button". */
  parent_container = sound_data->cluster_widget;
```

```
/* It is possible, though unlikely, that the sound will no longer
   * be in a cluster. */
  if (parent_container != NULL)
      children list =
       gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (parent_container));
      while (children_list != NULL)
          child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
          if (g_strcmp0 (child_name, "start_button") == 0)
              start_button = children_list->data;
              break;
           }
          children_list = children_list->next;
     g_list_free (children_list);
     gtk_button_set_label (start_button, "Releasing...");
 return;
}
/* Reset the appearance of a cluster after its sound has finished playing. */
button_reset_cluster (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app)
 GtkButton *start_button = NULL;
 GtkWidget *parent_container;
  GList *children_list = NULL;
  const gchar *child_name = NULL;
  /* Find the start button and set its text back to "Start".
  * The start button will be a child of the cluster, and will be named
  * "start button". */
 parent_container = sound_data->cluster_widget;
  /* It is possible, though unlikely, that the sound will no longer
  * be in a cluster. */
  if (parent_container != NULL)
      children_list =
       gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (parent_container));
      while (children_list != NULL)
          child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
```

```
if (g_strcmp0 (child_name, "start_button") == 0)
              start_button = children_list->data;
              break;
            }
          children_list = children_list->next;
      g_list_free (children_list);
      gtk_button_set_label (start_button, "Start");
  return;
}
/* The volume slider has been moved. Update the volume and the display.
 * The user data is the widget being controlled. */
button_volume_changed (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
 GtkLabel *volume_label = NULL;
  GtkWidget *parent_container;
  GList *children_list = NULL;
  const gchar *child_name = NULL;
  struct sound_info *sound_data;
  GstBin *bin_element;
  GstElement *volume_element;
  gdouble new_value;
  gchar *value_string;
  /* Find the volume label associated with this volume widget.
   * It will be a child of this widget's parent. */
  parent_container = gtk_widget_get_parent (GTK_WIDGET (button));
  children_list =
    gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (parent_container));
  while (children_list != NULL)
      child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
      if (g_strcmp0 (child_name, "volume_label") == 0)
        {
          volume_label = children_list->data;
      children_list = children_list->next;
  g_list_free (children_list);
```

```
if (volume_label != NULL)
   {
      /* There should be a sound effect associated with this cluster.
      * If there isn't, do nothing. */
      sound data = sep get sound effect (user data);
      if (sound_data == NULL)
       return;
      /* The sound_effect structure records where the Gstreamer bin is
       * for this sound effect. That bin contains the volume control.
      bin_element = sound_data->sound_control;
      volume_element = gstreamer_get_volume (bin_element);
      if (volume_element == NULL)
       return;
     new_value = gtk_scale_button_get_value (GTK_SCALE_BUTTON (button));
      /* Set the volume of the sound. */
      g_object_set (volume_element, "volume", new_value, NULL);
      /* Update the text in the volume label. */
      value_string = g_strdup_printf ("Vol%4.0f%%", new_value * 100.0);
      gtk_label_set_text (volume_label, value_string);
      g_free (value_string);
   }
 return;
}
/* The pan slider has been moved. Update the pan and display. */
button_pan_changed (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data)
 GtkLabel *pan_label = NULL;
 GtkWidget *parent_container;
 GList *children_list = NULL;
  const gchar *child_name = NULL;
  struct sound_info *sound_data;
  GstBin *bin_element;
  GstElement *pan_element;
  gdouble new_value;
  gchar *value_string;
  /* Find the pan label associated with this pan widget.
  * It will be a child of this widget's parent. */
```

```
parent_container = gtk_widget_get_parent (GTK_WIDGET (button));
children_list =
  gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (parent_container));
while (children_list != NULL)
    child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
   if (g_strcmp0 (child_name, "pan_label") == 0)
        pan_label = children_list->data;
        break;
     }
    children_list = children_list->next;
g_list_free (children_list);
if (pan_label != NULL)
    /* There should be a sound effect associated with this cluster.
     * If there isn't, do nothing. */
    sound_data = sep_get_sound_effect (user_data);
    if (sound_data == NULL)
     return;
   /* The sound_effect structure records where the Gstreamer bin is
     * for this sound effect. That bin contains the pan control.
    bin_element = sound_data->sound_control;
    pan_element = gstreamer_get_pan (bin_element);
    /* The pan control may be omitted by the sound designer. */
    if (pan_element == NULL)
     return;
   new_value = gtk_scale_button_get_value (GTK_SCALE_BUTTON (button));
    /* Set the panorama position of the sound. */
    new_value = (new_value - 50.0) / 50.0;
    g_object_set (pan_element, "panorama", new_value, NULL);
   /* Update the text of the pan label. 0.0 corresponds to Center,
    * negative numbers to left, and positive numbers to right. */
    if (new_value == 0.0)
     gtk_label_set_text (pan_label, "Center");
    else
        if (new_value < 0.0)</pre>
          value_string =
            g_strdup_printf ("Left %4.0f%%", -(new_value * 100.0));
```

#### 3 button subroutines.h

```
* button_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#ifndef BUTTON_SUBROUTINES_H
#define BUTTON SUBROUTINES H
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include "sound_structure.h"
/* Subroutines defined in button_subroutines.c */
void button_mute_toggled (GtkToggleButton * button, gpointer user_data);
void button_start_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data);
void button_stop_clicked (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data);
void button_set_cluster_playing (struct sound_info *sound_data,
                                  GApplication * app);
void button_set_cluster_releasing (struct sound_info *sound_data,
                                    GApplication * app);
void button_reset_cluster (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app);
void button volume changed (GtkButton * button, gpointer user data);
void button_pan_changed (GtkButton * button, gpointer user_data);
#endif /* BUTTON_SUBROUTINES_H */
/* End of file button_subroutines.h */
```

## 4 display\_subroutines.c

```
* display_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include "display_subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
/* Update the VU meter. */
display_update_vu_meter (gpointer * user_data, gint channel,
                          gdouble new value, gdouble peak dB, gdouble decay dB)
  GtkWidget *common_area;
  GList *children_list;
  const gchar *child_name;
  GtkWidget *VU_meter = NULL;
  gint VU_level;
  gint64 VU_led_number;
  GtkLabel *VU_lamp;
  GtkBox *channel_row = NULL;
  gint64 channel_number;
  common_area = sep_get_common_area (G_APPLICATION (user_data));
  /* Find the VU meter in the common area. */
  children_list = gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (common_area));
  while (children list != NULL)
```

```
child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
   if (g_ascii_strcasecmp (child_name, "VU_meter") == 0)
        VU_meter = children_list->data;
        break;
      }
    children_list = children_list->next;
g_list_free (children_list);
if (VU meter == NULL)
 return;
/* Within the VU_meter box is a box for each channel. Find the box
 * for this channel. */
children_list = gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (VU_meter));
while (children list != NULL)
 {
    channel_row = GTK_BOX (children_list->data);
    child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (GTK_WIDGET (channel_row));
    channel_number = g_ascii_strtoll (child_name, NULL, 10);
    if (channel_number == channel)
      break;
   children_list = children_list->next;
  }
g_list_free (children_list);
if (channel_row == NULL)
 return;
/* Within the VU_meter's channel box is a bunch of labels, each with a name
 * indicating its position on the line. Light those to the left
 * of the desired value. */
VU_level = new_value * 50.0;
if (VU level > 50)
 VU level = 50;
if (VU level < 1)
 VU_level = 0;
children_list = gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (channel_row));
while (children_list != NULL)
  {
    VU_lamp = GTK_LABEL (children_list->data);
    child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (GTK_WIDGET (VU_lamp));
    VU_led_number = g_ascii_strtoll (child_name, NULL, 10);
   if (VU_led_number < VU_level)</pre>
        gtk_label_set_text (VU_lamp, "*");
```

```
}
      else
        {
         gtk_label_set_text (VU_lamp, " ");
     children_list = children_list->next;
  g_list_free (children_list);
 return;
}
/* Show the user a message. The return value is a message ID, which
* can be used to remove the message. */
display_show_message (gchar * message_text, GApplication * app)
 GtkStatusbar *status_bar;
  guint context_id;
  guint message_id;
  /* Find the GUI's status display area. */
  status_bar = sep_get_status_bar (app);
  /* Use the regular context for messages. */
  context_id = sep_get_context_id (app);
  /* Show the message. */
 message_id = gtk_statusbar_push (status_bar, context_id, message_text);
 return message_id;
}
/* Remove a previously-displayed message. */
display_remove_message (guint message_id, GApplication * app)
 GtkStatusbar *status_bar;
 guint context_id;
  /* Find the GUI's status display area. */
  status_bar = sep_get_status_bar (app);
  /* Get the message context ID. */
  context_id = sep_get_context_id (app);
```

```
/* Remove the specified message. */
 gtk_statusbar_remove (status_bar, context_id, message_id);
 return;
}
/* Display a message to the operator. */
display_set_operator_text (gchar * text_to_display, GApplication *app)
{
 GtkLabel *text_label;
 /* Find the GUI's operator text area. */
 text_label = sep_get_operator_text (app);
  /* Set the text. */
 gtk_label_set_text (text_label, text_to_display);
 return;
}
/* Erase any operator message. */
display_clear_operator_text (GApplication *app)
 GtkLabel *text_label;
  /*Find the GUI's operator text area. */
 text_label = sep_get_operator_text (app);
  /* Clear the text. */
 gtk_label_set_text (text_label, (gchar *) "");
 return;
}
```

## 5 display\_subroutines.h

```
* display_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#ifndef DISPLAY SUBROUTINES H
#define DISPLAY_SUBROUTINES_H
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
/* Subroutines defined in display_subroutines.c */
void display_update_vu_meter (gpointer * user_data, gint channel,
                               gdouble new_value, gdouble peak_dB,
                               gdouble decay_dB);
guint display_show_message (gchar * message_text, GApplication * app);
void display_remove_message (guint message_id, GApplication * app);
void display_set_operator_text (gchar * text_to_display, GApplication * app);
void display_clear_operator_text (GApplication * app);
#endif /* DISPLAY_SUBROUTINES_H */
/* End of file display subroutines.h */
```

## 6 gstenvelope.c

```
* File: qstenvelope.c, part of Show_control, a Gstreamer application
* Much of this code is based on Gstreamer examples and tutorials.
* Copyright © 2016 John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Library General Public License for more details.
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
* License along with this library; if not, see https://gnu.org/licenses
* or write to
* Free Software Foundation, Inc.
* 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
* Boston, MA 02111-1301
* USA.
*/
* SECTION: element-envelope
* Shape the volume of the incoming sound based on a traditional
* attack, decay, sustain, release amplitude envelope. Properties
* are:
* #GstEnvelope:attack-duration-time is the initial ramp up time from volume 0
* in nanoseconds. Default is 0.
* #GstEnvelope:attack-level is the volume level at the end of the attack.
* Default is 1.0, which leaves the incoming volume unchanged.
* #GstEnvelope:decay-duration-time is the time to decay after the attack is
* complete, in nanoseconds. Default is 0.
* #GstEnvelope:sustain-level is the volume level at the end of the decay.
* Default is 1.0, which leaves the incoming volume unchanged.
```

```
* #GstEnvelope:release-start-time is the time when the release part of the
 * envelope starts, in nanoseconds. This value can be changed to the current
 * time using a custom Release event, or by the receipt of EOS from upstream.
 * The default is 0, which, if left unchanged, disables release.
 * #GstEnvelope:release-duration-time is the length of time for the
 * volume to ramp down to 0 once the release is initiated. This value
 * is in nanoseconds, but can also be specified as infinity by setting
 * the value to the UTF-8 string for the Unicode character for infinity,
 * U+221E, which is \infty. Default is 0, which causes the sound to be shut
 * down instantly.
 * #GstEnvelope:volume is the normal volume of the sound; the envelope
 st is scaled by this amount. It might be used to implement the note-on
 * velocity from a musical instrument. Default is 1.0.
 * #GstEnvelope:autostart defaults to FALSE. If you set it to TRUE,
 * envelope processing will start as soon as sound data passes through
 * it, without waiting for a Start event.
 * #GstEnvelope:sound-name is the name of the sound being shaped. This name
 * is used in messages to the application, to identify the sound. It
 * defaults to the empty string.
 * If all the properties except autostart are defaulted, and release is never
 * signaled, this audio filter does not change the sound passing through it.
 * <refsect2>
 * <title>Example launch line</title>
 * gst-launch-1.0 -v -m audiotestsrc ! envelope attack-duration-time=10000000000
→ autostart=TRUE ! fakesink silent=TRUE
 * ] | Instead of starting the test tone at full volume, fade it in over one
 * second.
 * </refsect2>
 */
#ifdef HAVE_CONFIG_H
#include "config.h"
#endif
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include <qst/base/qstbasetransform.h>
```

```
#include <gst/audio/audio.h>
#include <gst/audio/gstaudiofilter.h>
#include <gst/base/gsttypefindhelper.h>
#include "gstenvelope.h"
GST_DEBUG_CATEGORY_STATIC (envelope);
#define GST_CAT_DEFAULT envelope
/* Filter signals and args */
  /* FILL ME */
                        /* initiate release process */
 RELEASE_SIGNAL,
 LAST_SIGNAL
};
enum
 PROP_0,
 PROP_SILENT,
  PROP_ATTACK_DURATION_TIME,
  PROP_ATTACK_LEVEL,
  PROP_DECAY_DURATION_TIME,
  PROP_SUSTAIN_LEVEL,
 PROP_RELEASE_START_TIME,
 PROP_RELEASE_DURATION_TIME,
 PROP_VOLUME,
 PROP_AUTOSTART,
 PROP_SOUND_NAME
};
/* For simplicity, we handle only floating point samples.
 * If there is a need for conversion to another type, it can be
 * done using an audioconvert element. */
\#if\ G_BYTE\_ORDER == G_LITTLE\_ENDIAN
#define ALLOWED_CAPS \
       "audio/x-raw, " \
  "format = (string) { F64LE, F32LE }, " \
  "rate = (int) [ 1, 2147483647 ], " \
  "channels = (int) [ 1, 32 ]," \
  "layout = (string) { interleaved }"
#else
#define ALLOWED_CAPS \
        "audio/x-raw, " \
```

```
"format = (string) { F64BE, F32BE }, " \
  "rate = (int) [ 1, 2147483647 ], " \
  "channels = (int) [ 1, 32 ]," \
  "layout = (string) { interleaved }"
#endif
#define DEBUG_INIT \
  GST_DEBUG_CATEGORY_INIT (envelope, "envelope", 0, \
                           "Shape the amplitude of the sound");
#define gst_envelope_parent_class parent_class
/* By basing this filter on GstAudioFilter, we impose the requirement
 * that the output is in the same format as the input. */
G_DEFINE_TYPE_WITH_CODE (GstEnvelope, gst_envelope, GST_TYPE_AUDIO_FILTER,
                         DEBUG_INIT);
/* Forward declarations. These subroutines will be defined below. */
static void gst_envelope_set_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id,
                                       const GValue * value,
                                       GParamSpec * pspec);
static void gst_envelope_get_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id,
                                       GValue * value, GParamSpec * pspec);
static void envelope_before_transform (GstBaseTransform * base,
                                       GstBuffer * buffer);
static GstFlowReturn envelope_transform_ip (GstBaseTransform * base,
                                            GstBuffer * outbuf);
static GstFlowReturn envelope_transform (GstBaseTransform * base,
                                         GstBuffer * inbuf,
                                         GstBuffer * outbuf);
static gboolean envelope_sink_event_handler (GstBaseTransform * trans,
                                             GstEvent * event);
static gboolean envelope_src_event_handler (GstBaseTransform * trans,
                                            GstEvent * event);
static gdouble compute_volume (GstEnvelope * self, GstClockTime timestamp);
/* Before each transform of input to output, do this. */
static void
envelope_before_transform (GstBaseTransform * base, GstBuffer * buffer)
  GstClockTime timestamp, duration;
  GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (base);
  GstStructure *structure;
```

```
GstMessage *message;
gboolean result;
GValue sound_name_value = G_VALUE_INIT;
timestamp = GST BUFFER TIMESTAMP (buffer);
timestamp =
  gst_segment_to_stream_time (&base->segment, GST_FORMAT_TIME, timestamp);
duration = GST_BUFFER_DURATION (buffer);
duration =
  gst_segment_to_stream_time (&base->segment, GST_FORMAT_TIME, duration);
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "timestamp: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                  GST TIME ARGS (timestamp));
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "duration: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                  GST_TIME_ARGS (duration));
if (GST CLOCK TIME IS VALID (timestamp))
  gst_object_sync_values (GST_OBJECT (self), timestamp);
/* If we have reached the release portion of the envelope, tell the
 * application. */
if (self->running && self->release_started
    && !self->application_notified_release)
   GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "sound has entered its Release stage");
   structure = gst_structure_new_empty ("release_started");
    g_value_init (&sound_name_value, G_TYPE_STRING);
   g_value_set_string (&sound_name_value, self->sound_name);
   gst_structure_set_value (structure, (gchar *) "sound_name",
                             &sound_name_value);
    message = gst_message_new_element (GST_OBJECT (self), structure);
    result = gst_element_post_message (GST_ELEMENT (self), message);
    if (!result)
       GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "unable to post a release started message");
   self->application_notified_release = TRUE;
   g_value_unset (&sound_name_value);
/* If we have completed the sound, tell the application. */
if (self->completed && !self->application_notified_completion)
  {
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "sound has completed");
    structure = gst_structure_new_empty ("completed");
```

```
g_value_init (&sound_name_value, G_TYPE_STRING);
    g_value_set_string (&sound_name_value, self->sound_name);
    gst_structure_set_value (structure, (gchar *) "sound_name",
                             &sound_name_value);
    message = gst_message_new_element (GST_OBJECT (self), structure);
    result = gst_element_post_message (GST_ELEMENT (self), message);
    if (!result)
     {
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to post a completed message");
     }
    self->application_notified_completion = TRUE;
    g_value_unset (&sound_name_value);
/* If we have completed the envelope, including the release stage,
 * and we are not autostarting, recycle it so we can use it again.
 * Note that this test is performed before the start test, so a Start
 * message that arrives during the release stage of the envelope will
 * restart it immediately after the release is complete. */
if (self->completed && !self->autostart)
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                      "recycling envelope, base time is %" GST_TIME_FORMAT
                      ".", GST_TIME_ARGS (self->base_time));
    self->running = FALSE;
    self->completed = FALSE;
    self->release_started = FALSE;
    self->base_time = 0;
    self->last_volume = 0;
   self->application_notified_release = FALSE;
   self->application_notified_completion = FALSE;
  }
if (self->running)
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "running, base time is %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (self->base_time));
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "envelope time is %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (timestamp - self->base_time));
  }
/* If we have seen a start message, or if we are autostarted,
 * and the envelope is not yet running, start running it. */
if ((!self->running) && (self->started || self->autostart))
  {
```

```
self->external_release_seen = FALSE;
      self->external_completion_seen = FALSE;
      self->running = TRUE;
      self->started = FALSE;
      self->pause seen = FALSE;
      self->continue_seen = FALSE;
      self->pausing = FALSE;
      self->base_time = timestamp;
      self->pause_time = 0;
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                        "starting envelope, base time set to %"
                        GST_TIME_FORMAT ".", GST_TIME_ARGS (self->base_time));
   }
 return;
}
\slash Convert input data to output data, using the same buffer for
 * input and output. That is, the data is modified in place. */
static GstFlowReturn
envelope_transform_ip (GstBaseTransform * base, GstBuffer * outbuf)
  GstAudioFilter *filter = GST_AUDIO_FILTER_CAST (base);
 GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (base);
  GstMapInfo map;
  GstClockTime ts;
  gint rate = GST_AUDIO_INFO_RATE (&filter->info);
  gint width = GST_AUDIO_FORMAT_INFO_WIDTH (filter->info.finfo);
  gint channel_count = GST_AUDIO_INFO_CHANNELS (&filter->info);
  gint frame_count;
  gint frame_counter, channel_counter;
  gdouble volume_val;
 gdouble *src64;
  gfloat *src32;
  GstClockTimeDiff interval = gst_util_uint64_scale_int (1, GST_SECOND, rate);
  GstClockTimeDiff pause_duration;
  /* Don't process data with GAP. */
  if (GST_BUFFER_FLAG_IS_SET (outbuf, GST_BUFFER_FLAG_GAP))
   return GST_FLOW_OK;
  /* Map the buffer as read-write, since the modifications are performed
   * in place. */
  gst_buffer_map (outbuf, &map, GST_MAP_READWRITE);
  /* Compute the number of frames. Each frame takes one time step and has
```

```
* a sample for each channel. Note that the width is in bits. */
frame_count = gst_buffer_get_size (outbuf) / (width * channel_count / 8);
ts = GST BUFFER_TIMESTAMP (outbuf);
ts = gst segment to stream time (&base->segment, GST FORMAT TIME, ts);
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                  "transform in place timestamp: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                  GST_TIME_ARGS (ts));
/* Handle pause and continue events. */
if ((self->pause_seen) && (!self->pausing))
    /* We are starting a pause. Record the current time so we can
     * determine the pause duration when the pause ends. */
    self->pause_start_time = ts;
    self->pausing = TRUE;
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "pause starts at %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                      GST TIME ARGS (ts));
 }
if ((self->pause_seen) && (self->continue_seen))
    /* This is the end of the pause. */
    self->pause_seen = FALSE;
   self->pausing = FALSE;
    self->continue_seen = FALSE;
    /* Accumulate the time spend pausing, so the envelope can continue
    * through its progression. */
    pause_duration = ts - self->pause_start_time;
    self->pause_time = self->pause_time + pause_duration;
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                      "pause is completed, duration: %" GST TIME FORMAT ".",
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (pause_duration));
GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "pause time is: "," GST TIME FORMAT ".",
                  GST TIME ARGS (self->pause time));
if (self->running)
 {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "envelope time: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (ts - self->base_time));
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "interval: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                  GST_TIME_ARGS (interval));
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "rate: %d, width: %d, channels: %d, frames: %d.",
                  rate, width, channel_count, frame_count);
```

```
/* For each frame, compute the volume adjustment and apply it to
 * each sample. There will be one sample per channel. */
src64 = (gdouble *) map.data;
src32 = (gfloat *) map.data;
for (frame_counter = 0; frame_counter < frame_count; frame_counter++)</pre>
    /* Compute the volume at this time step. */
   volume_val =
      compute_volume (self, ts - self->base_time - self->pause_time);
    /* Apply that volume to each channel. */
    for (channel_counter = 0; channel_counter < channel_count;</pre>
         channel_counter++)
     {
        /* Since we only allow floating-point, we can use the width
         * to determine the data type. 32 bits is gfloat and 64 bits
         * is gdouble. */
        switch (width)
          {
          case 64:
            GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "sample with value %g becomes %g.",
                           *src64, volume_val * *src64);
            *src64 = volume_val * *src64;
            src64++;
            break;
          case 32:
            GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "sample with value %g becomes %g.",
                           *src32, volume_val * *src32);
            *src32 = volume_val * *src32;
            src32++;
            break;
            GST_ELEMENT_ERROR (self, STREAM, FORMAT, (NULL),
                               ("unknown sample width: %d.", width));
            break;
      }
    ts = ts + interval;
/* We are done with the buffer. */
gst_buffer_unmap (outbuf, &map);
```

```
return GST_FLOW_OK;
}
/* Convert input data to output data, using different buffers for
 * input and output. */
static GstFlowReturn
envelope_transform (GstBaseTransform * base, GstBuffer * inbuf,
                    GstBuffer * outbuf)
{
  GstAudioFilter *filter = GST_AUDIO_FILTER_CAST (base);
  GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (base);
  GstMapInfo srcmap, dstmap;
  gint insize, outsize;
  gboolean inbuf_writable;
  gint frame_count;
  gdouble *src64, *dst64;
 gfloat *src32, *dst32;
  gdouble volume val;
  gint frame_counter, channel_counter;
  GstClockTime ts;
  gint rate = GST_AUDIO_INFO_RATE (&filter->info);
  gint width = GST_AUDIO_FORMAT_INFO_WIDTH (filter->info.finfo);
  gint channel_count = GST_AUDIO_INFO_CHANNELS (&filter->info);
  GstClockTimeDiff interval = gst_util_uint64_scale_int (1, GST_SECOND, rate);
  GstClockTimeDiff pause_duration;
  /* Get the number of frames to process. Each frame has a sample for
  * each channel, and each sample contains "width" bits. */
  frame_count = gst_buffer_get_size (inbuf) / (width * channel_count / 8);
  ts = GST BUFFER TIMESTAMP (outbuf);
  ts = gst_segment_to_stream_time (&base->segment, GST_FORMAT_TIME, ts);
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "transform timestamp: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                    GST TIME ARGS (ts));
  /* Handle pause and continue events. */
  if ((self->pause_seen) && (!self->pausing))
   {
      /* We are starting a pause. Record the current time so we can
      * determine the pause duration when the pause ends. */
     self->pause_start_time = ts;
      self->pausing = TRUE;
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "pause starts at %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                        GST_TIME_ARGS (ts));
   }
  if ((self->pause_seen) && (self->continue_seen))
```

```
/* This is the end of the pause. */
    self->pause_seen = FALSE;
    self->pausing = FALSE;
    self->continue_seen = FALSE;
    /* Accumulate the time spend pausing, so the envelope can continue
    * through its progression. */
   pause_duration = ts - self->pause_start_time;
    self->pause_time = self->pause_time + pause_duration;
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                      "pause is completed, duration: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (pause_duration));
GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "pause time is: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                  GST_TIME_ARGS (self->pause_time));
if (self->running)
    GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "envelope time: %" GST TIME FORMAT ".",
                     GST_TIME_ARGS (ts - self->base_time));
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "interval: %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                  GST_TIME_ARGS (interval));
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "rate: %d, width: %d, channels: %d, frames: %d.",
                  rate, width, channel_count, frame_count);
/* Compute the size of the necessary buffers. */
insize = frame_count * channel_count * width / 8;
outsize = frame_count * channel_count * width / 8;
/* A zero-length buffer has no data to modify. */
if (insize == 0 || outsize == 0)
 return GST_FLOW_OK;
inbuf_writable = gst_buffer_is_writable (inbuf)
  && gst buffer n memory (inbuf) == 1
  && gst_memory_is_writable (gst_buffer_peek_memory (inbuf, 0));
/* Get pointers to the source and destination data. */
gst_buffer_map (inbuf, &srcmap,
                inbuf_writable ? GST_MAP_READWRITE : GST_MAP_READ);
gst_buffer_map (outbuf, &dstmap, GST_MAP_WRITE);
/* Check in and out size. */
if (srcmap.size < insize)</pre>
  {
   GST_ELEMENT_ERROR (self, STREAM, FORMAT, (NULL),
                       ("input buffer is the wrong size: %" G_GSIZE_FORMAT
```

```
" < %d.", srcmap.size, insize));
    gst_buffer_unmap (outbuf, &dstmap);
    gst_buffer_unmap (inbuf, &srcmap);
   return GST_FLOW_ERROR;
 }
if (dstmap.size < outsize)</pre>
    GST_ELEMENT_ERROR (self, STREAM, FORMAT, (NULL),
                       ("output buffer is the wrong size: %" G_GSIZE_FORMAT
                        " < %d.", dstmap.size, outsize));
    gst_buffer_unmap (outbuf, &dstmap);
    gst_buffer_unmap (inbuf, &srcmap);
   return GST_FLOW_ERROR;
/* Do nothing with gaps. */
if (GST_BUFFER_FLAG_IS_SET (inbuf, GST_BUFFER_FLAG_GAP))
   gst_buffer_unmap (outbuf, &dstmap);
   gst_buffer_unmap (inbuf, &srcmap);
   return GST_FLOW_OK;
/* Copy the samples, applying the volume adjustment as we go. */
src64 = (gdouble *) srcmap.data;
dst64 = (gdouble *) dstmap.data;
src32 = (gfloat *) srcmap.data;
dst32 = (gfloat *) dstmap.data;
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "copy %d values.", frame_count * channel_count);
for (frame_counter = 0; frame_counter < frame_count; frame_counter++)</pre>
 {
    /* Compute the volume at this time step. */
    volume val =
      compute_volume (self, ts - self->base_time - self->pause_time);
    /* Apply that volume to each channel. */
    for (channel_counter = 0; channel_counter < channel_count;</pre>
         channel_counter++)
      {
        /* Since we only allow floating-point, we can use the width
        * to determine the data type. 32 bits is gfloat and 64 bits
         * is qdouble. */
        switch (width)
```

```
{
            case 64:
              GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "sample with value %g becomes %g.",
                             *src64, volume_val * *src64);
              *dst64 = volume val * *src64;
              src64++;
              dst64++;
             break;
            case 32:
              GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "sample with value %g becomes %g.",
                              *src32, volume_val * *src32);
              *dst32 = volume_val * *src32;
              src32++;
              dst32++;
             break;
            default:
              GST_ELEMENT_ERROR (self, STREAM, FORMAT, (NULL),
                                 ("unknown sample width: %d.", width));
             break;
            }
        }
      ts = ts + interval;
  /* We are done with the buffers. */
  gst_buffer_unmap (outbuf, &dstmap);
 gst_buffer_unmap (inbuf, &srcmap);
 return GST_FLOW_OK;
/* This enumeration type indicates a stage of envelope processing. */
enum envelope stage
{ not_started, attack, decay, sustain, release, completed, pausing };
/* Determine the stage of envelope processing, given the time since
 * the envelope started, minus the time spent paused. */
static enum envelope_stage
compute_envelope_stage (GstEnvelope * self, GstClockTime ts)
 gchar *release_type;
  /* Decide where we are in the amplitude envelope. The normal progression
   * after the note has started is attack, decay, sustain, release, completed.
   * However, a release event can arrive at at any time. If the decay
```

```
* duration time is 0 we go straight from attack to sustain, so sustain
 * level should equal attack level in this case. Also, a pause event
 * can arrive at any time, and will delay the envelope progression. */
/* if the envelope is not running, it is not yet started. */
if (!self->running)
   return not_started;
if (self->pausing)
   return pausing;
if (self->external_release_seen || self->external_completion_seen)
    /* We have seen an external signal initiating the release process,
     * so the envelope is in either its release or completed stage. */
    /* If this is the first time we have been in the release stage,
     * remember the time and volume since we will need them to ramp the
     * volume down to zero. */
    if (!self->release_started)
     {
       self->release_started = TRUE;
       self->release_started_volume = self->last_volume;
       self->release_started_time = ts;
       release_type = (gchar *) "an unknown";
       if (self->external_completion_seen)
            release_type = (gchar *) "a complete";
         }
       if (self->external release seen)
            release_type = (gchar *) "a release";
       GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                         "Release triggered by %s event at %"
                         GST_TIME_FORMAT " with volume %f.", release_type,
                         GST_TIME_ARGS (self->release_started_time),
                         self->release_started_volume);
     }
    /* An external completion message means we have reached the end of
     * the sound from upstream. No matter where we were in the envelope,
     * we are now done. */
```

```
if (self->external_completion_seen)
     return completed;
    /* Otherwise, if we are within the release duration, we are in the
     * release stage of the envelope. Note that if the release duration
     * is infinite, the volume stays at the value it held when the
     * release message arrived until the sound coming from upstream
     * is complete.
    */
    if ((ts < (self->release_started_time + self->release_duration_time))
       || (self->release_duration_infinite))
     return release;
     return completed;
/* We have not seen a release or completion event, so the envelope proceeds
 * along its normal path. */
if (ts < self->attack_duration_time)
   /* The attack is not yet complete. */
   return attack;
/* The attack is complete. */
if (ts < self->attack_duration_time + self->decay_duration_time)
  {
    /* The decay is not yet complete. */
   return decay;
/* The decay is complete. */
if ((ts < self->release_start_time) || (self->release_start_time == 0))
    /* The decay is complete but we have not yet started
     * release. */
   return sustain;
/* A non-infinite, non-zero release time was specified for the envelope.
if (self->release_duration_infinite
    || ts < (self->release_start_time + self->release_duration_time))
```

```
{
     /* The release section of the envelope is running.
      * If this is the first time we have been in the release stage,
      * remember the time and volume since we will need them to ramp the
       * volume down to zero. */
     if (!self->release_started)
         self->release_started = TRUE;
         self->release_started_volume = self->last_volume;
         self->release_started_time = ts;
         GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                           "Release triggered at %" GST_TIME_FORMAT
                           " with volume %f.",
                           GST_TIME_ARGS (self->release_started_time),
                           self->release_started_volume);
     return release;
   }
 /* We have passed the specified release time, and in addition the specified
   * release duration. The envelope is complete. */
 return completed;
/* Compute the volume adjustment for a frame. */
static gdouble
compute_volume (GstEnvelope * self, GstClockTime ts)
 gdouble volume_val;
 enum envelope_stage envelope_position;
 GstClockTime decay_end_time;
 gdouble attack_fraction, decay_fraction, release_fraction;
 /* Decide where we are in the amplitude envelope. */
 envelope_position = compute_envelope_stage (self, ts);
 switch (envelope_position)
   {
   case pausing:
     /* The note is paused. */
     GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: pausing");
     volume_val = 0.0;
     break;
   case not_started:
     /* If the note has not yet started, the volume is 0. */
```

```
GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: not started");
  volume val = 0.0;
  break;
case attack:
 /* The initial attack. We ramp up to the specified attack level,
   * reaching it at the specified attack duration time. */
  attack_fraction = (gdouble) ts / (gdouble) self->attack_duration_time;
  GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: attack, fraction %g.",
                  attack fraction);
  volume_val = self->attack_level * attack_fraction;
  break;
case decay:
  /* When the attack is complete we decay to the specified sustain
   * level, reaching it at the specified decay duration time following
  * completion of the attack. Do a linear interpolation between the
   * attack level and the sustain level. If the decay duration time is 0,
   * we will never be in the decay section of the envelope. */
 decay_end_time = self->attack_duration_time + self->decay_duration_time;
  decay_fraction =
    (gdouble) 1.0 - (gdouble) (decay_end_time -
                              ts) / (gdouble) self->decay_duration_time;
 GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: decay, fraction %g.",
                  decay_fraction);
  volume_val =
    (decay_fraction * self->sustain_level) +
    ((1.0 - decay_fraction) * self->attack_level);
  break;
case sustain:
  GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: sustain");
  /* When the decay is complete we stay at the sustain level until release.
 volume_val = self->sustain_level;
  break;
case release:
  /* Upon release we reduce the volume to 0 over the release duration time.
   * However, if the release duration time is infinite, we do not
   * reduce the volume. Normally, release will occur after sustain,
   * so an infinite release duration time will keep the volume at the
   * sustain level. If the release duration time is 0 we do not get to
   * the release portion of the envelope but go directly to completed. */
  if (self->release_duration_infinite)
```

```
{
        volume_val = self->release_started_volume;
        GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: release, infinite.");
        break;
     }
    release_fraction =
      (gdouble) (ts -
                 self->release_started_time) /
      (gdouble) self->release_duration_time;
    GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: release, fraction %g.",
                    release_fraction);
    volume_val = self->release_started_volume * (1.0 - release_fraction);
    break;
  case completed:
    GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "envelope position: completed");
    /* We are beyond the release duration; volume is always 0. */
   volume_val = 0.0;
    /* Note the envelope completion. This is used to recycle the envelope.
    */
    if (!self->completed)
     {
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                          "envelope completed at envelope time %"
                          GST_TIME_FORMAT ".", GST_TIME_ARGS (ts));
     }
    self->completed = TRUE;
   break;
 }
/* Remember the last value used, so we can release from it in case the
 * release starts at an unusual time in the envelope. */
self->last_volume = volume_val;
/* Allow for scaling the envelope, perhaps to implement a Note On velocity.
volume_val = volume_val * self->volume;
GST_LOG_OBJECT (self,
                "at time %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ", envelope volume is %g.",
                GST_TIME_ARGS (ts), volume_val);
return volume_val;
```

```
}
static gboolean
envelope_stop (GstBaseTransform * base)
  /* GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (base); */
 return GST_CALL_PARENT_WITH_DEFAULT (GST_BASE_TRANSFORM_CLASS, stop, (base),
                                       TRUE);
};
/* call whenever the format changes. */
static gboolean
envelope_setup (GstAudioFilter * filter, const GstAudioInfo * info)
  GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (filter);
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
 GST OBJECT UNLOCK (self);
 return TRUE;
};
static void
gst_envelope_dispose (GObject * object)
  GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (object);
  g_free (self->release_duration_string);
  self->release_duration_string = NULL;
  g_free (self->last_message);
 self->last_message = NULL;
  g_free (self->sound_name);
  self->sound_name = NULL;
  G_OBJECT_CLASS (parent_class)->dispose (object);
};
/* GObject umethod implementations */
/* initialize the envelope's class */
static void
gst_envelope_class_init (GstEnvelopeClass * klass)
  GObjectClass *gobject_class;
  GstElementClass *element_class;
  GstBaseTransformClass *trans_class;
  GstAudioFilterClass *filter_class;
  GstCaps *caps;
  GParamSpec *param_spec;
  gchar *release_duration_default;
```

```
gchar *sound_name_default;
gobject_class = (GObjectClass *) klass;
element_class = (GstElementClass *) klass;
trans class = (GstBaseTransformClass *) klass;
filter_class = (GstAudioFilterClass *) (klass);
gobject_class->set_property = gst_envelope_set_property;
gobject_class->get_property = gst_envelope_get_property;
gobject_class->dispose = gst_envelope_dispose;
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_boolean ("silent", "Silent", "Produce verbose output ?",
                        FALSE, G_PARAM_READWRITE | GST_PARAM_CONTROLLABLE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_SILENT, param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("attack-duration-time", "Attack_duration_time",
                       "Time for initial ramp up of volume", 0, G_MAXUINT64,
                       0, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_ATTACK_DURATION_TIME,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_double ("attack-level", "Attack_level",
                       "Volume level to reach at end of attack", 0, 10.0,
                       1.0, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_ATTACK_LEVEL,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("decay-duration-time", "Decay_duration_time",
                       "Time for ramp down to sustain level after attack",
                       O, G MAXUINT64, O, G PARAM READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_DECAY_DURATION_TIME,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_double ("sustain-level", "Sustain_level",
                       "Volume level to reach at end of decay", 0, 10.0,
                       1.0, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_SUSTAIN_LEVEL,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("release-start-time", "Release_start_time",
                       "When to start the release process", 0, G_MAXUINT64,
```

```
O, G PARAM READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_RELEASE_START_TIME,
                                 param_spec);
release duration default = g strdup ((gchar *) "0");
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_string ("release-duration-time", "Release_duration_time",
                       "Time for ramp down to 0 while releasing, may be \infty",
                       release_duration_default, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_RELEASE_DURATION_TIME,
                                 param spec);
g_free (release_duration_default);
release_duration_default = NULL;
param spec =
  g_param_spec_double ("volume", "Volume_level", "Volume to scale envelope",
                       0, 10.0, 1.0, G PARAM READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_VOLUME, param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_boolean ("autostart", "Autostart",
                        "do not wait for a Start event", FALSE,
                        G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_AUTOSTART, param_spec);
sound_name_default = g_strdup ("");
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_string ("sound-name", "Sound_name",
                       "The name of the sound being shaped",
                       sound_name_default, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_SOUND_NAME,
                                 param_spec);
g_free (sound_name_default);
sound name default = NULL;
gst_element_class_set_static_metadata (element_class, "Envelope",
                                       "Filter/Effect/Audio",
                                       "Shape the sound using "
                                       "an a-d-s-r envelope",
                                       "John Sauter <John_Sauter@"
                                       "systemeyescomputerstore.com>");
caps = gst_caps_from_string (ALLOWED_CAPS);
gst_audio_filter_class_add_pad_templates (filter_class, caps);
gst_caps_unref (caps);
```

```
trans_class->before_transform =
   GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (envelope_before_transform);
  trans_class->transform_ip = GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (envelope_transform_ip);
  trans_class->transform = GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (envelope_transform);
 trans class->stop = GST DEBUG FUNCPTR (envelope stop);
  trans_class->transform_ip_on_passthrough = FALSE;
  trans_class->sink_event = GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (envelope_sink_event_handler);
  trans_class->src_event = GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (envelope_src_event_handler);
 filter_class->setup = envelope_setup;
}
/* initialize the new element
 * initialize instance structure
static void
gst_envelope_init (GstEnvelope * self)
  /* Set all of the parameters to their default values and initialize
  * the locals. */
  self->silent = FALSE;
  self->attack_duration_time = 0;
  self->attack_level = 1.0;
  self->decay_duration_time = 0;
  self->sustain_level = 1.0;
  self->release_start_time = 0;
  self->release_duration_string = g_strdup ((gchar *) "0");
  self->release_duration_time = 0;
  self->release_duration_infinite = FALSE;
  self->release_started_volume = 0.0;
  self->release_started_time = 0;
  self->release_started = FALSE;
  self->volume = 1.0;
  self->autostart = FALSE;
  self->sound_name = g_strdup ("");
  self->external_release_seen = FALSE;
  self->external_completion_seen = FALSE;
  self->running = FALSE;
  self->started = FALSE;
  self->completed = FALSE;
  self->pause_seen = FALSE;
  self->continue_seen = FALSE;
  self->pausing = FALSE;
  self->last_message = NULL;
  self->application_notified_release = FALSE;
```

```
self->application_notified_completion = FALSE;
 self->base_time = 0;
 self->pause_time = 0;
 self->pause_start_time = 0;
 self->last volume = 0;
/* Set a property. */
static void
gst_envelope_set_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id,
                           const GValue * value, GParamSpec * pspec)
  GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (object);
  switch (prop_id)
   {
   case PROP SILENT:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->silent = g_value_get_boolean (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "silent set to %d.", self->silent);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_ATTACK_DURATION_TIME:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->attack_duration_time = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                       "attack-duration-time set to %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                       self->attack_duration_time);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_ATTACK_LEVEL:
      GST OBJECT LOCK (self);
      self->attack_level = g_value_get_double (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "attack-level set to %g.", self->attack_level);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_DECAY_DURATION_TIME:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->decay_duration_time = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                       "decay-duration-time set to %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                       self->decay_duration_time);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
```

```
break;
case PROP_SUSTAIN_LEVEL:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  self->sustain_level = g_value_get_double (value);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "sustain-level set to %g.", self->sustain_level);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_RELEASE_START_TIME:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  self->release_start_time = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                   "release-start-time set to %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                   self->release_start_time);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_RELEASE_DURATION_TIME:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_free (self->release_duration_string);
  self->release_duration_string = NULL;
  self->release_duration_string = g_value_dup_string (value);
  if (g_strcmp0 (self->release_duration_string, "\infty") == 0)
      self->release_duration_infinite = TRUE;
      self->release_duration_time = 0;
   }
  else
   {
      self->release_duration_infinite = FALSE;
      self->release_duration_time =
        g_ascii_strtoull (self->release_duration_string, NULL, 10);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "release-duration-time set to %s.",
                   self->release_duration_string);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_VOLUME:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  self->volume = g_value_get_double (value);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "volume set to %g.", self->volume);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
```

```
case PROP_AUTOSTART:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->autostart = g_value_get_boolean (value);
      GST INFO OBJECT (self, "autostart set to %d.", self->autostart);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_SOUND_NAME:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_free (self->sound_name);
      self->sound_name = g_value_dup_string (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "sound-name set to %s.", self->sound_name);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    default:
      G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID (object, prop_id, pspec);
      break;
   }
}
static void
gst_envelope_get_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id, GValue * value,
                           GParamSpec * pspec)
  GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (object);
  switch (prop_id)
   {
   case PROP_SILENT:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_boolean (value, self->silent);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_ATTACK_DURATION_TIME:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_uint64 (value, self->attack_duration_time);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_ATTACK_LEVEL:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_double (value, self->attack_level);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
```

```
break;
case PROP_DECAY_DURATION_TIME:
 GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g value set uint64 (value, self->decay duration time);
 GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
 break;
case PROP_SUSTAIN_LEVEL:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_double (value, self->sustain_level);
 GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_RELEASE_START_TIME:
 GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
 g_value_set_uint64 (value, self->release_start_time);
 GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
 break;
case PROP_RELEASE_DURATION_TIME:
 GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_string (value, self->release_duration_string);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
 break;
case PROP_VOLUME:
 GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_double (value, self->volume);
 GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
 break;
case PROP_AUTOSTART:
 GST OBJECT LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_boolean (value, self->autostart);
 GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
 break;
case PROP_SOUND_NAME:
 GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_string (value, self->sound_name);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
 break;
default:
  G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID (object, prop_id, pspec);
```

```
break;
    }
}
/* This event handler is called when an event is sent to the source pad.
 * We care only about custom events: start, pause, continue and release.
 */
static gboolean
envelope_src_event_handler (GstBaseTransform * trans, GstEvent * event)
{
 GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (trans);
  const GstStructure *event_structure;
  const gchar *structure_name;
  const gchar *event_name;
  gchar *structure_as_string;
  gboolean ret;
 GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_free (self->last_message);
  self->last_message = NULL;
  event_name = gst_event_type_get_name (GST_EVENT_TYPE (event));
  event_structure = gst_event_get_structure (event);
  if (event_structure != NULL)
   {
      structure_as_string = gst_structure_to_string (event_structure);
   }
  else
    {
      structure_as_string = g_strdup ("");
  self->last_message =
   g_strdup_printf ("src event (%s:%s) type: %s (%d), %s %p",
                     GST_DEBUG_PAD_NAME (trans->sinkpad), event_name,
                     GST_EVENT_TYPE (event), structure_as_string, event);
  g_free (structure_as_string);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "%s", self->last_message);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  if (event_structure != NULL)
    {
      structure_name = gst_structure_get_name (event_structure);
   }
  else
    {
      structure_name = (gchar *) "";
```

```
switch (GST EVENT TYPE (event))
  case GST EVENT CUSTOM UPSTREAM:
    if (g strcmp0 (structure name, (gchar *) "release") == 0)
        /* This is a release event, which might be caused by receipt
        * of a Note Off MIDI message, or by an operator pushing a
        * stop button. Set a flag that will force release processing
        * to begin. */
       GST INFO OBJECT (self, "Received custom release event");
       GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
       self->external_release_seen = TRUE;
       GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
    if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "start") == 0)
      {
       /* This is a start event, which might be caused by receipt
        * of a Note On MIDI message, or by an operator pushing a
        * start button. Flag that we have seen the message; the
        * next incoming buffer will start the envelope running
         * as soon as the previous release is complete. */
       GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "Received custom start event");
       GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
       self->started = TRUE;
       GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
    if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "pause") == 0)
        /* This is a pause event, caused by an operator pushing the
        * pause button. Flag that we have seen the message; we will not
        * advance through the envelope until we see a continue event. */
       GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "Received custom pause event");
       GST OBJECT LOCK (self);
       self->pause seen = TRUE;
       GST OBJECT UNLOCK (self);
    if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "continue") == 0)
     {
       /* This is a continue event, caused by an operator pushing the
        * continue button to cancel a previous pause. Flag that we
        * have seen the message. We don't simply clear the pause flag
         * because we want to notice the transition. */
       GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "Received custom continue event");
       GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
       self->continue_seen = TRUE;
```

```
GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
        }
      break;
    case GST EVENT EOS:
      /* We have reached the end of the incoming data stream.
       * Set a flag that will cause the sound to stop. */
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "envelope completion EOS");
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->external_completion_seen = TRUE;
     GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    default:
      break;
    }
  /* When we are done with the event, do the default processing on it. */
  ret = GST_BASE_TRANSFORM_CLASS (parent_class)->src_event (trans, event);
 return ret;
}
/* This event handler is called when an event is sent to the sink pad.
 * The event we care about here is the completion event, which is sent
 * by the looper when it reaches the end of its buffer.
static gboolean
envelope_sink_event_handler (GstBaseTransform * trans, GstEvent * event)
 GstEnvelope *self = GST_ENVELOPE (trans);
 const GstStructure *event_structure;
  const gchar *event_name;
  const gchar *structure_name;
  gchar *structure_as_string;
 gboolean ret;
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_free (self->last_message);
  self->last_message = NULL;
  event_name = gst_event_type_get_name (GST_EVENT_TYPE (event));
  event_structure = gst_event_get_structure (event);
  if (event_structure != NULL)
    {
      structure_as_string = gst_structure_to_string (event_structure);
```

}

```
else
  {
   structure_as_string = g_strdup ("");
 }
self->last message =
 g_strdup_printf ("sink event (%s:%s) type: %s (%d), %s %p",
                   GST_DEBUG_PAD_NAME (trans->sinkpad), event_name,
                   GST_EVENT_TYPE (event), structure_as_string, event);
g_free (structure_as_string);
GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "%s", self->last_message);
GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
if (event_structure != NULL)
 {
   structure_name = gst_structure_get_name (event_structure);
 }
else
  {
   structure_name = (gchar *) "";
 }
switch (GST_EVENT_TYPE (event))
 {
  case GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_DOWNSTREAM:
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "Processing %s.", structure_name);
    if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "complete") == 0)
        /* This is a complete event, which is sent by the looper when
        * it reaches the end of its buffer. Set a flag that will
        * cause the sound to stop. */
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "envelope completion message");
        GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
        self->external_completion_seen = TRUE;
        GST OBJECT UNLOCK (self);
     }
   break;
  default:
   break;
/* When we are done with the event, do the default processing on it. */
ret = GST_BASE_TRANSFORM_CLASS (parent_class)->sink_event (trans, event);
return ret;
```

## 7 gstenvelope.h

```
* File: qstenuelope.h, part of show_control, a GStreamer application.
 * Copyright © 2016 John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Library General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, see https://gnu.org/licenses
 * or write to:
 * Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 * 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
 * Boston, MA 02111-1301
 * USA.
 */
#ifndef GST ENVELOPE H
#define __GST_ENVELOPE_H__
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include <gst/base/gstbasetransform.h>
#include <gst/audio/audio.h>
#include <qst/audio/qstaudiofilter.h>
G BEGIN DECLS
#define GST_TYPE_ENVELOPE \
  (gst_envelope_get_type())
#define GST_ENVELOPE(obj) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_INSTANCE_CAST((obj),GST_TYPE_ENVELOPE,GstEnvelope))
#define GST_ENVELOPE_CLASS(klass) \
  (G\_TYPE\_CHECK\_CLASS\_CAST((klass), GST\_TYPE\_ENVELOPE, GstEnvelopeClass))
#define GST_IS_ENVELOPE(obj) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_INSTANCE_TYPE((obj),GST_TYPE_ENVELOPE))
#define GST_IS_ENVELOPE_CLASS(klass) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_CLASS_TYPE((klass),GST_TYPE_ENVELOPE))
typedef struct GstEnvelope GstEnvelope;
```

Sound Effects Player 7 GSTENVELOPE.H

```
typedef struct _GstEnvelopeClass GstEnvelopeClass;
struct _GstEnvelope
 GstAudioFilter element;
  /* Parameters */
  gboolean silent;
  GstClockTimeDiff attack_duration_time;
  gdouble attack_level;
  GstClockTimeDiff decay_duration_time;
  gdouble sustain_level;
  GstClockTimeDiff release_start_time;
  gchar *release_duration_string;
  gdouble volume;
  gboolean autostart;
  gchar *sound_name;
  /* Locals */
  GstClockTimeDiff release_duration_time;
  gboolean release_duration_infinite;
  gboolean release_started;
  gdouble release_started_volume;
  gdouble last_volume;
  GstClockTimeDiff release_started_time;
  gchar *last_message;
  gboolean external_release_seen;
  gboolean external_completion_seen;
  gboolean application_notified_release;
  gboolean application_notified_completion;
  gboolean completed;
  gboolean running;
  gboolean started;
  gboolean pause seen;
  gboolean continue_seen;
  gboolean pausing;
 GstClockTime base_time;
 GstClockTimeDiff pause_time;
 GstClockTime pause_start_time;
};
struct _GstEnvelopeClass
 GstAudioFilterClass parent_class;
};
```

Sound Effects Player 7 GSTENVELOPE.H

```
GType gst_envelope_get_type (void);

G_END_DECLS
#endif /* __GST_ENVELOPE_H__ */
```

## 8 gstlooper.c

```
* qstlooper.c, a file in sound_effects_player, a component of Show_control,
* which is a Gstreamer application. Much of the code in this file is based
* on Gstreamer examples and tutorials.
* Copyright © 2016 John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Library General Public License for more details.
* You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
* License along with this library; if not, see https://gnu.org/licenses
* or write to
* Free Software Foundation, Inc.
* 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
* Boston, MA 02111-1301
* USA.
*/
* SECTION:element-looper
* @short_description: Repeat a section of the input stream.
* This element places its input into a buffer, then sends it downstream
* a specified number of times. Parameters control the number of times
* the data is sent, and can specify a start and end point within the data.
* Messages are used to start and stop the element, and to pause it.
* Properties are:
* #GstLooper:loop-to is the beginning of the section to repeat, in nanoseconds
* from the beginning of the input. Default is 0.
* #GstLooper:loop-from is the end of the section to repeat, also in
* nanoseconds. If the sample rate is less than 1,000,000,000
* samples per second, looping at exactly loop-from and loop-to might not
* be possible, in which case the loop starts at the beginning of the sample
```

```
* at loop-to and ends after the sample at loop-from. Default is 0, which
* suppresses looping.
* #GstLooper:loop-limit is the number of times to repeat the loop; O means
* repeat indefinitely, which is the default.
* #GstLooper:max-duration-time, if specified, is the maximum amount of time
* from the source to be held for repeating, in nanoseconds.
* This can be useful with live or infinite sources. Note that this element
* can itself be an infinite source for its downstream consumers, even if its
* upstream is finite or limited by max-duration. If max-duration is not
* specified, the looper element will attempt to absorb all sound provided to
* its sink pad. Default is that max-duration-time is not specified.
* #GstLooper:start-time is the offset from the beginning of the input to
* start the output, in nanoseconds. Sound before start-time is not sent
* downstream unless loop-to is before start-time. Default is 0.
* #GstLooper:autostart. Normally, this element sends silence until it
* receives a Start message. By setting the Autostart parameter to TRUE you
* can make it start as soon as it has gotten all the sound data it needs.
* Default is FALSE.
* #GstLooper:file-location. This element will attempt to use pull mode to get
* sound data as quickly as possible from its upstream source, but fall back to
* push mode if necessary. An even faster alternative to getting the data in
* pull mode is to specify the file-location parameter. Gstlooper will read
* the data segements from that file rather than wait for the data to come from
* upstream. The metadata will still come from upstream. The specified file
* must be a WAV file. Default is that file-location is not specified, so
* no file is read.
* Receipt of a Release message causes looping to terminate, which means
* reaching the end of the loop no longer causes sound to be sent from the
* beginning of the loop. The amount of sound sent after a Release message can
* be as little as O, if the looper element was about to loop, and there is no
* sound after the loop-from time. Therefore, if you need sound after the
* Release message, leave enough sound after loop-from to handle the worst case.
* <refsect2>
* <title>Example launch line</title>
* qst-launch-1.0 -v -m audiotestsrc ! audio/x-raw,rate=96000,format=S32LE !
→ loop-limit=2 autostart=TRUE ! fakesink silent=TRUE
* ]/
```

```
* </refsect2>
 */
#ifdef HAVE_CONFIG_H
#include "config.h"
#endif
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include <qst/audio/audio.h>
#include "gstlooper.h"
#define STATIC CAPS \
  GST_STATIC_CAPS (GST_AUDIO_CAPS_MAKE \
                   (" { S8, U8, " GST_AUDIO_NE (S16) "," GST_AUDIO_NE (S32) \
                    "," GST_AUDIO_NE (F32) "," GST_AUDIO_NE (F64)" } ") \
                   ", layout = (string) interleaved")
#define SINK_TEMPLATE \
  GST_STATIC_PAD_TEMPLATE ("sink", GST_PAD_SINK, GST_PAD_ALWAYS, STATIC_CAPS)
#define SRC_TEMPLATE
  GST_STATIC_PAD_TEMPLATE ("src", GST_PAD_SRC, GST_PAD_ALWAYS, STATIC_CAPS)
static GstStaticPadTemplate sinktemplate = SINK_TEMPLATE;
static GstStaticPadTemplate srctemplate = SRC_TEMPLATE;
GST_DEBUG_CATEGORY_STATIC (looper);
#define GST_CAT_DEFAULT (looper)
/* Filter signals and args */
enum
  /* FILL ME */
 LAST_SIGNAL
};
enum
{
 PROP_0,
 PROP_SILENT,
  PROP_LOOP_TO,
  PROP_LOOP_FROM,
  PROP_LOOP_LIMIT,
```

```
PROP MAX DURATION,
 PROP START TIME,
 PROP_AUTOSTART,
 PROP_FILE_LOCATION,
 PROP ELAPSED TIME,
 PROP_REMAINING_TIME
};
#define DEBUG_INIT \
  GST_DEBUG_CATEGORY_INIT (looper, "looper", 0, \
                           "Repeat a section of the stream");
#define qst_looper_parent_class parent_class
G_DEFINE_TYPE_WITH_CODE (GstLooper, gst_looper, GST_TYPE_ELEMENT, DEBUG_INIT);
/* Forward declarations */
/* deallocate */
static void gst_looper_finalize (GObject * object);
/* set the value of a property */
static void gst_looper_set_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id,
                                     const GValue * value,
                                     GParamSpec * pspec);
/* Compute the remaining running time of the sound. */
static gint64 compute_remaining_time (GstLooper * object);
/* fetch the value of a property */
static void gst_looper_get_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id,
                                     GValue * value, GParamSpec * pspec);
/* process incoming data from the sink pad */
static void gst_looper_pull_data_from_upstream (GstPad * pad);
static GstFlowReturn gst_looper_chain (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                                       GstBuffer * buffer);
/* send outgoing data to the source pad */
static void gst looper push data downstream (GstPad * pad);
/* process events and querys on the sink and source pads */
static gboolean gst_looper_handle_sink_event (GstPad * pad,
                                              GstObject * parent,
                                              GstEvent * event);
static gboolean gst_looper_handle_sink_query (GstPad * pad,
                                              GstObject * parent,
                                              GstQuery * query);
static gboolean gst_looper_handle_src_event (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                                             GstEvent * event);
static gboolean gst_looper_handle_src_query (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                                             GstQuery * query);
/* process querys directed to the element itself */
```

```
static gboolean gst_looper_handle_query (GstElement * element,
                                         GstQuery * query);
/* send data downstream in pull mode */
static GstFlowReturn gst_looper_get_range (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                                           guint64 offset, guint length,
                                           GstBuffer ** buffer);
/* activate and deactivate the source and sink pads */
static gboolean gst_looper_activate_sink_pad (GstPad * pad,
                                              GstObject * parent);
static gboolean gst_looper_src_activate_mode (GstPad * pad,
                                              GstObject * parent,
                                              GstPadMode mode,
                                              gboolean active);
static gboolean gst_looper_sink_activate_mode (GstPad * pad,
                                               GstObject * parent,
                                               GstPadMode mode,
                                               gboolean active);
/* process a state change */
static GstStateChangeReturn gst_looper_change_state (GstElement * element,
                                                     GstStateChange
                                                     transition);
/* local subroutines */
/* convert a time in nanoseconds into a position in the buffer */
static guint64 round_up_to_position (GstLooper * self,
                                     guint64 specified_time);
static guint64 round_down_to_position (GstLooper * self,
                                       guint64 specified_time);
/* Read the data chunks from a WAV file into the local buffer. */
static gboolean read_wav_file_data (GstLooper * self, guint64 max_position);
/* GObject umethod implementations */
/* initialize the looper's class */
static void
gst_looper_class_init (GstLooperClass * klass)
 GObjectClass *gobject_class;
  GstElementClass *gstelement_class;
  GParamSpec *param_spec;
  gchar *string_default;
  gobject_class = (GObjectClass *) klass;
  gstelement_class = (GstElementClass *) klass;
```

```
gobject_class->set_property = gst_looper_set_property;
gobject_class->get_property = gst_looper_get_property;
/* Properties */
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_boolean ("silent", "Silent", "Produce verbose output ?",
                        FALSE, G_PARAM_READWRITE | GST_PARAM_CONTROLLABLE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_SILENT, param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("loop-to", "Loop_to", "Start of section to repeat",
                       O, G_MAXUINT64, O, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_LOOP_TO, param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("loop-from", "Loop_from", "End of section to repeat",
                       O, G_MAXUINT64, O, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_LOOP_FROM, param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint ("loop-limit", "Loop_limit",
                     "Number of times to repeat; 0 means forever", 0,
                     G_MAXUINT, 0, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_LOOP_LIMIT,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("max-duration", "Max_duration",
                       "Maximum time to accept from upstream", 0,
                       G_MAXUINT64, 0, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_MAX_DURATION,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_uint64 ("start-time", "Start_time",
                       "Offset from the start to begin outputting", 0,
                       G_MAXUINT64, 0, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_START_TIME,
                                 param_spec);
param_spec =
  g_param_spec_boolean ("autostart", "Autostart", "automatic start", FALSE,
                        G_PARAM_READWRITE);
g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_AUTOSTART, param_spec);
```

```
string_default = g_strdup ("");
 param_spec =
    g_param_spec_string ("file-location", "File_location",
                         "The location of the WAV file "
                         "for fast loading of data", string default,
                         G_PARAM_READWRITE);
  g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_FILE_LOCATION,
                                   param_spec);
  param_spec =
   g_param_spec_string ("elapsed-time", "elapsed_time",
                         "Time in seconds since the sound was started",
                         string_default, G_PARAM_READABLE);
  g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_ELAPSED_TIME,
                                   param_spec);
 param_spec =
   g_param_spec_string ("remaining-time", "remaining_time",
                         "Time in seconds until the sound stops",
                         string_default, G_PARAM_READABLE);
  g_object_class_install_property (gobject_class, PROP_REMAINING_TIME,
                                   param_spec);
  g_free (string_default);
  string_default = NULL;
  /* Set several parent class virtual functions.
  gobject_class->finalize = gst_looper_finalize;
  gst_element_class_add_pad_template (gstelement_class,
                                      gst_static_pad_template_get
                                      (&srctemplate));
  gst_element_class_add_pad_template (gstelement_class,
                                      gst_static_pad_template_get
                                       (&sinktemplate));
  gst_element_class_set_static_metadata (gstelement_class, "Looper",
                                         "Generic",
                                         "Repeat a section of the input stream",
                                         "John Sauter <John_Sauter@"
                                         "systemeyescomputerstore.com>");
  gstelement_class->change_state =
    GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (gst_looper_change_state);
  gstelement_class->query = GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (gst_looper_handle_query);
}
/* initialize the new element
 * initialize instance structure
```

```
*/
static void
gst_looper_init (GstLooper * self)
  self->silent = FALSE;
  self->loop_to = 0;
  self->loop_from = 0;
  self->loop_limit = 0;
  self->loop_counter = 0;
  self->timestamp_offset = 0;
  self->max_duration = 0;
  self->start_time = 0;
  self->autostart = FALSE;
  self->started = FALSE;
  self->completion_sent = FALSE;
  self->paused = FALSE;
  self->continued = FALSE;
  self->released = FALSE;
  self->data_buffered = FALSE;
  self->local_buffer = gst_buffer_new ();
  self->local_buffer_fill_level = 0;
  self->local_buffer_drain_level = 0;
  self->pull_level = 0;
  self->local_buffer_size = 0;
  self->bytes_per_ns = 0.0;
  self->local_clock = 0;
  self->elapsed_time = 0;
  self->width = 0;
  self->channel_count = 0;
  self->format = NULL;
  self->data_rate = 0;
  self->send_EOS = FALSE;
  self->state_change_pending = FALSE;
  self->src_pad_task_running = FALSE;
  self->sink_pad_task_running = FALSE;
  self->file_location = NULL;
  self->file_location_specified = FALSE;
  self->seen_incoming_data = FALSE;
  g_rec_mutex_init (&self->interlock);
  self->silence_byte = 0;
  /* create the pads */
  self->sinkpad = gst_pad_new_from_static_template (&sinktemplate, "sink");
  gst_pad_set_chain_function (self->sinkpad,
                              GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (gst_looper_chain));
```

```
gst_pad_set_activate_function (self->sinkpad, gst_looper_activate_sink_pad);
  gst_pad_set_activatemode_function (self->sinkpad,
                                     GST DEBUG FUNCPTR
                                     (gst_looper_sink_activate_mode));
  gst pad set event function (self->sinkpad,
                              {\tt GST\_DEBUG\_FUNCPTR}
                              (gst_looper_handle_sink_event));
  gst_pad_set_query_function (self->sinkpad,
                              GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR
                              (gst_looper_handle_sink_query));
  /* Set the pad to forward all caps-related events and queries to its
   * peer pad on the upstream element. This implies that incoming data
   * and outgoing data will have the same format. */
  GST_PAD_SET_PROXY_CAPS (self->sinkpad);
  gst_element_add_pad (GST_ELEMENT (self), self->sinkpad);
  self->srcpad = gst pad new from static template (&srctemplate, "src");
  gst_pad_set_activatemode_function (self->srcpad,
                                     GST DEBUG FUNCPTR
                                     (gst_looper_src_activate_mode));
  gst_pad_set_getrange_function (self->srcpad,
                                 GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR (gst_looper_get_range));
  gst_pad_set_event_function (self->srcpad,
                              GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR
                              (gst_looper_handle_src_event));
  gst_pad_set_query_function (self->srcpad,
                              GST_DEBUG_FUNCPTR
                              (gst_looper_handle_src_query));
  /* Set the pad to forward all caps-related events and queries to its
   * peer pad on the downstream element. This implies that incoming data
   * and outgoing data will have the same format. */
  GST_PAD_SET_PROXY_CAPS (self->srcpad);
  gst_element_add_pad (GST_ELEMENT (self), self->srcpad);
 return;
/* Deallocate everything */
static void
gst_looper_finalize (GObject * object)
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (object);
  if (self->local_buffer != NULL)
      gst_buffer_unref (self->local_buffer);
```

```
self->local_buffer = NULL;
   }
 if (self->format != NULL)
     g_free (self->format);
     self->format = NULL;
 if (self->file_location != NULL)
     g_free (self->file_location);
     self->file_location = NULL;
     self->file_location_specified = FALSE;
 g_rec_mutex_clear (&self->interlock);
 G_OBJECT_CLASS (parent_class)->finalize (object);
 return;
\slash * Process a state change. The state either climbs up from NULL to READY
st to PAUSED to RUNNING, or down from RUNNING to PAUSED to READY to NULL.
static GstStateChangeReturn
gst_looper_change_state (GstElement * element, GstStateChange transition)
 GstLooper *self;
 GstStateChangeReturn result = GST_STATE_CHANGE_SUCCESS;
 self = GST_LOOPER (element);
 switch (transition)
   {
   case GST_STATE_CHANGE_NULL_TO_READY:
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changed from null to ready");
     break;
   case GST_STATE_CHANGE_READY_TO_PAUSED:
      g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
     self->started = FALSE;
     self->completion_sent = FALSE;
      self->released = FALSE;
      self->paused = FALSE;
      self->continued = FALSE;
      self->data_buffered = FALSE;
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changed from ready to paused");
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
      break;
```

```
case GST_STATE_CHANGE_PAUSED_TO_PLAYING:
    g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
    if ((self->data_buffered) && (!self->src_pad_task_running))
        /* Start the task which pushes data downstream. */
        result =
          gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                              (GstTaskFunction)
                              gst_looper_push_data_downstream, self->srcpad,
                              NULL);
        if (!result)
            GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                              "failed to start push task after state change");
        self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changed from paused to playing");
    g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
    break;
  default:
    break;
/* Let our parent do its state change after us if we are going up,
 * or before us if we are going down. */
result =
 GST_ELEMENT_CLASS (parent_class)->change_state (element, transition);
if (result == GST_STATE_CHANGE_FAILURE)
 {
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failure of parent during state change");
   return result;
 }
switch (transition)
  case GST_STATE_CHANGE_PLAYING_TO_PAUSED:
   g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
    /* The pipeline is pausing. If the task that sends data
     * downstream is still running, tell it to send EOS and
    * complete the state transition. If it is not running,
     * complete the state transition here. */
```

```
if (self->src_pad_task_running)
   {
      self->send_EOS = TRUE;
     result = GST_STATE_CHANGE_ASYNC;
      self->state change pending = TRUE;
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changing from playing to paused");
   }
  else
    {
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changed from playing to paused");
   }
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  break;
case GST_STATE_CHANGE_PAUSED_TO_READY:
 g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  /* If the tasks that are pushing data downstream or pulling data from
  * upstream are still running, kill them. */
  if (self->src_pad_task_running)
   {
      gst_pad_stop_task (self->srcpad);
      self->src_pad_task_running = FALSE;
  if (self->sink_pad_task_running)
      gst_pad_stop_task (self->sinkpad);
      self->sink_pad_task_running = FALSE;
   }
  self->data_buffered = FALSE;
  self->started = FALSE;
  self->completion_sent = FALSE;
 self->paused = FALSE;
 self->continued = FALSE;
 self->released = FALSE;
 GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changed from paused to ready");
 g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
 break;
case GST_STATE_CHANGE_READY_TO_NULL:
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state changed from ready to null");
  break;
default:
  break;
```

```
return result;
}
/* Activate function for the sink pad. See if pull mode is supported, use push
 * mode if it isn't. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_activate_sink_pad (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent)
 GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
  GstQuery *query;
  gboolean pull_mode_supported, result;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "activating sink pad");
  /* First check what upstream scheduling is supported */
 query = gst_query_new_scheduling ();
  result = gst_pad_peer_query (pad, query);
  if (result)
   {
      /* See if pull mode is supported. */
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "checking upstream peer for being seekable");
     pull_mode_supported =
       gst_query_has_scheduling_mode_with_flags (query, GST_PAD_MODE_PULL,
                                                  GST_SCHEDULING_FLAG_SEEKABLE);
   }
  else
    {
      pull_mode_supported = FALSE;
  gst_query_unref (query);
  if (pull_mode_supported)
      /* We can activate in pull mode. Gstreamer will also activate the
       * upstream peer in pull mode. */
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "will activate sink pad in pull mode");
      return gst_pad_activate_mode (pad, GST_PAD_MODE_PULL, TRUE);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "falling back to push mode");
  /* The upstream peer does not support pull mode, so we activate in push
  * mode as a fallback. */
 return gst_pad_activate_mode (pad, GST_PAD_MODE_PUSH, TRUE);
}
```

```
/* Activate or deactivate the source pad in either push or pull mode. Note
* that pull mode is not fully implemented.
static gboolean
gst_looper_src_activate_mode (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                              GstPadMode mode, gboolean active)
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
  gboolean result;
  switch (mode)
   case GST_PAD_MODE_PULL:
     g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
      /* The source pad is operating in pull mode. Downstream will call our
       * getrange function to get data. */
      if (active)
       {
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "activating source pad in pull mode");
          result = TRUE;
          self->src_pad_mode = mode;
          self->src_pad_active = TRUE;
        }
      else
        {
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "deactivating source pad in pull mode");
          self->src_pad_mode = mode;
          self->src_pad_active = FALSE;
          result = TRUE;
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
     break;
    case GST_PAD_MODE_PUSH:
      g rec mutex lock (&self->interlock);
      /* The source pad is operating in push mode. To activate we will
       * start a task which pushes out buffers when our local buffer is full.
       */
      if (active)
        {
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "activating source pad in push mode");
          self->src_pad_mode = mode;
          if ((self->data_buffered) && (!self->src_pad_task_running))
              /* Start the task which pushes data downstream. */
                gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
```

```
(GstTaskFunction)
                                    gst_looper_push_data_downstream,
                                    self->srcpad, NULL);
              if (!result)
                {
                  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                                    "failed to start push task "
                                    "after pad activate");
                }
              self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
            }
          self->src_pad_active = TRUE;
          result = TRUE;
        }
      else
        {
          GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "deactivating source pad in push mode");
          self->src_pad_mode = mode;
          self->src_pad_active = FALSE;
          /* If the task that is sending data downstream is still running,
           * have it send EOS and terminate. */
          self->send_EOS = TRUE;
         result = TRUE;
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
      break;
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (pad, "unknown source pad activation mode: %d.", mode);
      result = FALSE;
      break;
   }
 return result;
}
/* Called repeatedly with @pad as the source pad. This function pushes out
 * data to the downstream peer element. */
static void
gst_looper_push_data_downstream (GstPad * pad)
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (GST_PAD_PARENT (pad));
  GstBuffer *buffer;
  GstEvent *event;
  GstStructure *structure;
  GstMemory *memory_out;
```

```
GstMapInfo memory_in_info, memory_out_info;
gsize data_size;
gboolean result, within_loop;
GstFlowReturn flow_result;
gboolean send silence;
gboolean buffer_complete;
gboolean exiting = FALSE;
guint64 loop_from_position, loop_to_position;
/* We have a recursive mutex which prevents this task from running
 * while some other part of this pluqin is running on a different task.
* We take the interlock here, therefore waiting for the other task to
 * release it. Before we exit we must release this mutex or the plugin
 * will grind to a halt. */
g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
/* If we should not be running, just exit. */
if (!self->src_pad_task_running)
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "data pusher should not be running");
   g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
   return;
/* If requested, or if we are autostarted and have reached the end of
 * the buffer, send an end-of-stream message and stop. */
if ((self->send_EOS)
    || (self->autostart
       && (self->local_buffer_drain_level >= self->local_buffer_size)))
   GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "pushing an EOS event");
    event = gst_event_new_eos ();
   result = gst_pad_push_event (self->srcpad, event);
    if (!result)
       GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to push an EOS event");
    self->send_EOS = FALSE;
    /* Having pushed an EOS event, we are done. */
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "pausing source pad task");
    result = gst_pad_pause_task (self->srcpad);
    if (!result)
      {
       GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to pause source pad task");
```

```
self->src_pad_task_running = FALSE;
    exiting = TRUE;
/* If we are making the transition from the playing to the paused
 * state, complete the transition here.
if (self->state_change_pending)
 {
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "completing state change");
   gst_element_continue_state (GST_ELEMENT (self),
                                GST_STATE_CHANGE_SUCCESS);
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "state change completed");
   self->state_change_pending = FALSE;
   exiting = TRUE;
/* If we either sent an EOS, or completed a state change, or both,
 * exit now. */
if (exiting)
   g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
   return;
 }
/* If we are flushing, do not push any data. */
if (self->src_pad_flushing)
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "data pusher should not run while flushing");
   g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
   return;
 }
/* If we were paused but have since received a continue message,
 * stop pausing. */
if (self->paused && self->continued)
    self->paused = FALSE;
    self->continued = FALSE;
/* If we have not received a start event, or if we have completely
 * drained the buffer, or we are paused, remember to send silence
 * downstream. */
send_silence = FALSE;
```

```
buffer_complete = FALSE;
if (!self->started)
   send_silence = TRUE;
 }
else
    if (self->local_buffer_drain_level >= self->local_buffer_size)
        send_silence = TRUE;
        buffer_complete = TRUE;
  }
if (self->paused && !self->continued)
  send_silence = TRUE;
/* If we are just reaching the end of the buffer, and we are not
 * autostarted, send a message downstream to the envelope plugin,
 * so it knows that the sound is complete. We don't send EOS because
 * we don't want to drain the pipeline--we may get another Start message
 * asking us to play this sound again. Note that, if we are
 * autostarted, we sent an EOS message above and don't get here. */
if (self->started && buffer_complete && !self->completion_sent)
 {
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "pushing a completion event");
    self->started = FALSE;
    self->released = FALSE;
    structure = gst_structure_new_empty ((gchar *) "complete");
    event = gst_event_new_custom (GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_DOWNSTREAM, structure);
    result = gst_pad_push_event (self->srcpad, event);
    if (!result)
     {
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to push a completion event");
     }
    else
      {
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "successfully pushed a completion event");
    self->completion_sent = TRUE;
if (send_silence)
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "sending silence downstream");
    /* Compute the number of bytes required to hold 40 milliseconds
     * of silence. */
```

```
data size =
     self->width * self->data_rate * self->channel_count / (8000 / 40);
    /* Allocate that much memory, and place it in our output buffer. */
   memory_out = gst_allocator_alloc (NULL, data_size, NULL);
   buffer = gst buffer new ();
   gst_buffer_append_memory (buffer, memory_out);
    /* Fill the buffer with the silence byte. */
    gst_buffer_map (buffer, &memory_out_info, GST_MAP_WRITE);
    gst_buffer_memset (buffer, 0, self->silence_byte, memory_out_info.size);
    /* Set the time stamps in the buffer. */
    GST_BUFFER_PTS (buffer) = self->local_clock;
    GST_BUFFER_DTS (buffer) = self->local_clock;
   GST BUFFER DURATION (buffer) =
     memory_out_info.size / self->bytes_per_ns;
    /* Advance our clock. */
   self->local_clock =
     self->local_clock + (memory_out_info.size / self->bytes_per_ns);
    GST_BUFFER_OFFSET (buffer) = self->local_buffer_drain_level;
    GST_BUFFER_OFFSET_END (buffer) =
     self->local_buffer_drain_level + memory_out_info.size;
   gst_buffer_unmap (buffer, &memory_out_info);
    /* Send the buffer downstream. */
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                      "pushing %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT " bytes of silence.",
                      data_size);
    /* We must unlock before we push, since pushing can cause a query to
     * come back upstream on a different task before it completes. */
    g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
    flow_result = gst_pad_push (self->srcpad, buffer);
    if (flow_result != GST_FLOW_OK)
     {
       GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "pad push of silence returned %s",
                          gst flow get name (flow result));
     }
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "push of silence completed");
    return;
  }
/* There is more data to send. Allocate a new buffer to send downstream,
 * and copy data from our local buffer to it. */
buffer = gst_buffer_new ();
/* We send 40 milliseconds of buffer data at a time, but not more than
 * is left in our local buffer, and not more than we need to reach the
 * end of the loop, if we are looping. */
```

```
data size =
 self->width * self->data_rate * self->channel_count / (8000 / 40);
if (data_size > self->local_buffer_size - self->local_buffer_drain_level)
   data size = self->local buffer size - self->local buffer drain level;
  }
/* We are within the loop if this isn't our last time around. */
within_loop = FALSE;
loop_from_position = round_up_to_position (self, self->loop_from);
if ((!self->released) && (self->loop_from > 0)
   && (self->local_buffer_drain_level <= loop_from_position))
    if ((self->loop_limit == 0) || (self->loop_counter < self->loop_limit))
       within_loop = TRUE;
 }
/* If we are within the loop but at the very end, go back to the beginning.
if (within_loop && (self->local_buffer_drain_level == loop_from_position))
   loop_to_position = round_down_to_position (self, self->loop_to);
    self->local_buffer_drain_level = loop_to_position;
    self->loop_counter = self->loop_counter + 1;
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                      "loop counter %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ", looping from %"
                      GST_TIME_FORMAT " to %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                      self->loop_counter,
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (loop_from_position /
                                     self->bytes_per_ns),
                      GST_TIME_ARGS (loop_to_position /
                                     self->bytes_per_ns));
/* If the loop is very short, we will output buffers of its length. */
if (within loop
    && (data_size > loop_from_position - self->local_buffer_drain_level))
    data_size = loop_from_position - self->local_buffer_drain_level;
/* now that we know how much memory we need, allocate it */
memory_out = gst_allocator_alloc (NULL, data_size, NULL);
/* place the memory in the output buffer and mark it for writing */
gst_buffer_append_memory (buffer, memory_out);
gst_buffer_map (buffer, &memory_out_info, GST_MAP_WRITE);
/* mark our local buffer for reading */
```

```
gst buffer map (self->local buffer, &memory in info, GST MAP READ);
/* copy data from our local buffer to the output buffer */
gst_buffer_fill (buffer, 0,
                memory_in_info.data + self->local_buffer_drain_level,
                memory out info.size);
/* Set the time stamps in the output buffer. */
GST_BUFFER_PTS (buffer) = self->local_clock;
GST_BUFFER_DTS (buffer) = self->local_clock;
GST_BUFFER_DURATION (buffer) = memory_out_info.size / self->bytes_per_ns;
/* Advance our clock. */
self->local_clock =
 self->local_clock + (memory_out_info.size / self->bytes_per_ns);
/* Keep track of the amount of time we have been sending sound. */
self->elapsed time =
 self->elapsed_time + (memory_out_info.size / self->bytes_per_ns);
GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "elapsed time is %" G GUINT64 FORMAT ".",
                 self->elapsed_time);
/* Note the byte offsets in the source. */
GST_BUFFER_OFFSET (buffer) = self->local_buffer_drain_level;
GST_BUFFER_OFFSET_END (buffer) =
  self->local_buffer_drain_level + memory_out_info.size;
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                  "sending %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT " bytes of data downstream"
                  " from buffer position %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                  memory_out_info.size, self->local_buffer_drain_level);
/* Update the current position in our local buffer. */
self->local buffer drain level =
 self->local_buffer_drain_level + memory_out_info.size;
/* we are finished with the new buffer and our local buffer */
gst buffer unmap (buffer, &memory out info);
gst_buffer_unmap (self->local_buffer, &memory_in_info);
/* We must unlock before we push, since pushing can cause a query to come
 * back upstream on another task before it completes. */
g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
flow_result = gst_pad_push (self->srcpad, buffer);
if (flow_result != GST_FLOW_OK)
  {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT ("pad push of data returned with %s.",
                      gst_flow_get_name (flow_result));
  }
```

```
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "completed push of data");
  return;
}
/* Activate or deactivate the sink pad. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_sink_activate_mode (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                               GstPadMode mode, gboolean active)
{
  gboolean result;
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
  switch (mode)
    {
    case GST PAD MODE PUSH:
      g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
      if (active)
        {
          GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "activating sink pad in push mode");
          self->sink_pad_mode = mode;
          self->sink_pad_active = TRUE;
        }
      else
        {
          GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "deactivating sink pad in push mode");
          self->sink_pad_mode = mode;
          self->sink_pad_active = FALSE;
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
      result = TRUE;
      break;
    case GST_PAD_MODE_PULL:
      g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
      if (active)
        {
          GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "activating sink pad in pull mode");
          self->sink_pad_mode = mode;
          /* Start the task that will pull data from upstream into the local
           * buffer. */
          if (!self->sink_pad_task_running)
              result =
```

```
gst_pad_start_task (self->sinkpad,
                                    (GstTaskFunction)
                                    gst_looper_pull_data_from_upstream,
                                    self->sinkpad, NULL);
              if (!result)
                {
                  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                                    "failed to start task "
                                    "after sink pad activate");
              self->sink_pad_task_running = TRUE;
          result = TRUE;
          self->sink_pad_active = TRUE;
        }
      else
        {
          GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "deactivating sink pad in pull mode");
          self->sink_pad_mode = mode;
          /* If it is still running, stop the task that is pulling data from
           * upstream into the local buffer. */
          if (self->sink_pad_task_running)
              gst_pad_stop_task (pad);
              self->sink_pad_task_running = FALSE;
          self->sink_pad_active = FALSE;
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
      result = TRUE;
      break;
    default:
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (pad, "unknown sink pad activation mode: %d.", mode);
      result = FALSE;
      break;
 return result;
/* Pull sound data from upstream. Called repeatedly with @pad as the sink pad.
*/
static void
gst_looper_pull_data_from_upstream (GstPad * pad)
```

```
{
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (GST_PAD_PARENT (pad));
  GstMemory *memory_allocated;
  GstMapInfo memory_in_info, buffer_memory_info;
  guint64 byte offset;
  char *byte_data_in_pointer, *byte_data_out_pointer;
  gboolean result, pull_result;
  guint64 max_position, start_position;
  gboolean max_duration_reached;
  GstBuffer *pull_buffer = NULL;
  /* This subroutine runs as its own task, so prevent destructive interference
   * with the local data by waiting until no other task is running any code
  * in this element. We must be careful to release this interlock when
   * we exit. */
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  /* If we should not be running, just exit. */
  if (!self->sink pad task running)
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "data puller should not be running");
     g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
     return;
  /* If the local buffer has been filled, and we have already seen some data,
   * we don't need to run any more. */
  if ((self->data_buffered) && (self->seen_incoming_data))
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "pausing sink pad task");
     result = gst_pad_pause_task (self->sinkpad);
      if (!result)
       {
          GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "failed to pause sink pad task");
      self->sink_pad_task_running = FALSE;
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
     return;
  /* Ask our upstream peer to give us some data. */
  pull_result =
   gst_pad_pull_range (pad, self->pull_level, BUFFER_SIZE, &pull_buffer);
  if (pull_result == GST_FLOW_OK)
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
```

```
"received buffer %p of size %" G_GSIZE_FORMAT ".",
                      pull_buffer, gst_buffer_get_size (pull_buffer));
    /* If this is the first time we have seen any data from upstream, but
     * we already have all our data, which can only be true if we read
     * the data directly from the WAV file, start pushing data downstream. */
    if ((self->data_buffered) && (!self->seen_incoming_data))
        /* Begin pushing data from our local buffer downstream using the
         * source pad. Unless we are autostarted, that task will send
         * silence until we get a Start message. */
       if (!self->src_pad_task_running)
          {
            result =
              gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                                  (GstTaskFunction)
                                  gst looper push data downstream,
                                  self->srcpad, NULL);
            self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
         }
     }
    self->seen_incoming_data = TRUE;
    /* If our local buffer has already been filled, we have no need for
    * this additional data. The next time around we will pause this task.
    if (self->data_buffered)
       gst_buffer_unref (pull_buffer);
       g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
       return;
     }
  }
/* See if we have already reached max-duration. If so, we have no need
 * for this data buffer. */
max_duration_reached = FALSE;
max_position = 0;
if (self->max_duration > 0)
    max_position = round_up_to_position (self, self->max_duration);
    if (self->local_buffer_fill_level > max_position)
       max_duration_reached = TRUE;
 }
```

```
if (max_duration_reached || (pull_result != GST_FLOW_OK))
    /* Either we got an error trying to pull sound data from upstream,
     * or we have reached max-duration. In either case we have finished
     * pulling sound data. */
    /* If we have a buffer from upstream, discard it. */
    if (pull_result == GST_FLOW_OK)
       gst_buffer_unref (pull_buffer);
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                     "stopped pulling sound data at offset %"
                     G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".", self->local_buffer_fill_level);
    self->data buffered = TRUE;
    /* We now know the size of our local buffer. We may have filled it
    * a little beyond max-duration, but if so we will use only the data
     * up to max-duration. */
    if (self->max_duration > 0
       && max_position < self->local_buffer_fill_level)
       self->local_buffer_size = max_position;
     }
    else
     {
       self->local_buffer_size = self->local_buffer_fill_level;
    /* Set the position from which to start draining the buffer. */
    start_position = round_down_to_position (self, self->start_time);
    self->local_buffer_drain_level = start_position;
    /* If the Autostart parameter has been set to TRUE, don't wait
     * for a Start event. */
    if (self->autostart)
       self->started = TRUE;
       self->local_clock = 0;
       self->elapsed_time = 0;
    /* Begin pushing data from our local buffer downstream using the
     * source pad. Unless we are autostarted, that task will send silence
     * until we get a Start message. */
   if (!self->src_pad_task_running)
```

```
{
        result =
          gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                              (GstTaskFunction)
                              gst looper push data downstream, self->srcpad,
                              NULL);
        self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
 }
/* We are done. The next time around we will detect that the buffer has
 * been filled and stop this task. */
g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
return;
/* We have a buffer from upstream and we have not already reached
 * max duration. Accept the buffer. */
/* Allocate more memory at the end of our local buffer, then copy
 * the data in the received buffer to it. */
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "map pulled buffer for reading");
result = gst_buffer_map (pull_buffer, &memory_in_info, GST_MAP_READ);
if (!result)
 {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to map pulled buffer for reading");
 }
memory_allocated = gst_allocator_alloc (NULL, memory_in_info.size, NULL);
gst_buffer_append_memory (self->local_buffer, memory_allocated);
  gst_buffer_map (self->local_buffer, &buffer_memory_info, GST_MAP_WRITE);
if (!result)
 {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to map local buffer for writing");
 }
GST DEBUG OBJECT (self,
                  "copy data from pulled buffer to local buffer"
                  " at %p, memory at %p, offset %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT
                  ", from %p, size %" G_GSIZE_FORMAT ".",
                  self->local_buffer, buffer_memory_info.data,
                  self->local_buffer_fill_level, memory_in_info.data,
                 memory_in_info.size);
for (byte_offset = 0; byte_offset < memory_in_info.size;</pre>
    byte_offset = byte_offset + 1)
   byte_data_in_pointer = (void *) memory_in_info.data + byte_offset;
   byte_data_out_pointer =
      (void *) buffer_memory_info.data + self->local_buffer_fill_level +
```

```
byte offset;
      *byte_data_out_pointer = *byte_data_in_pointer;
  gst_buffer_unmap (self->local_buffer, &buffer_memory_info);
  /* Update our offset into the local buffer. */
  self->local_buffer_fill_level =
   self->local_buffer_fill_level + memory_in_info.size;
  /* We are done with the pulled buffer. */
  gst_buffer_unmap (pull_buffer, &memory_in_info);
  gst_buffer_unref (pull_buffer);
 g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
 return;
}
/* Accept data from upstream if the source pad is in push mode. We must do this
 * if upstream won't let us pull. */
static GstFlowReturn
gst_looper_chain (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent, GstBuffer * buffer)
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
  GstMemory *memory_allocated;
  GstMapInfo memory_in_info, buffer_memory_info;
  guint64 byte_offset;
  char *byte_data_in_pointer, *byte_data_out_pointer;
  gboolean result;
  guint64 max_position, start_position;
  gboolean max_duration_reached;
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                    "received buffer %p of size %" G GSIZE FORMAT ", time %"
                    GST_TIME_FORMAT ", duration %" GST_TIME_FORMAT ".",
                    buffer, gst_buffer_get_size (buffer),
                    GST_TIME_ARGS (GST_BUFFER_TIMESTAMP (buffer)),
                    GST_TIME_ARGS (GST_BUFFER_DURATION (buffer)));
  /* If we have already filled our local buffer, either because we have
   * received max-duration data or we loaded the data directly from the file,
   * and we have already seen some data, discard any more. */
  if ((self->data_buffered) && (self->seen_incoming_data))
      /* Discard the buffer from upstream. */
      gst_buffer_unref (buffer);
```

```
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "buffer discarded.");
   g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
   return GST FLOW OK;
/* If we have already filled our local buffer, but we are seeing data from
 * upstream for the first time, which can only happen if we filled the
 * buffer by reading sound data directly from the WAV file, start sending
 * sound data from our local buffer downstream. */
if ((self->data_buffered) && (!self->seen_incoming_data))
    self->seen_incoming_data = TRUE;
    /* Begin pushing data from our local buffer downstream using the
    * source pad. Unless we are autostarted, this task will send
    * silence until we get a Start message. */
    result =
     gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                          (GstTaskFunction) gst_looper_push_data_downstream,
                          self->srcpad, NULL);
   self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
   /* Discard the buffer from upstream. */
   gst_buffer_unref (buffer);
    g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
    return GST_FLOW_OK;
/* Otherwise, if we have reached max-duration, we have now filled the buffer.
max_duration_reached = FALSE;
if (self->max duration > 0)
   max_position = round_up_to_position (self, self->max_duration);
    if (self->local_buffer_fill_level > max_position)
       max_duration_reached = TRUE;
  }
if (max_duration_reached)
    /* This is the first time we have received a buffer beyond
    * max-duration, so start sending our buffered data
```

```
* downstream. */
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                     "reached max-duration at offset %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT
                     ".", self->local_buffer_fill_level);
    self->data_buffered = TRUE;
    /* We now know the size of our local buffer. We have filled it
     * a little beyond max-duration, but we will use only max-duration.
    self->local_buffer_size = max_position;
    /* Set the position from which to start draining the buffer. */
    start_position = round_down_to_position (self, self->start_time);
    self->local_buffer_drain_level = start_position;
    /* If the Autostart parameter has been set to TRUE, don't wait
     * for a Start event. */
    if (self->autostart)
     {
       self->started = TRUE;
       self->local_clock = 0;
       self->elapsed_time = 0;
    /* Begin pushing data from our local buffer downstream using the
     * source pad. Unless we are autostarted, this task will send
     * silence until we get a Start message. */
    result =
     gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                          (GstTaskFunction) gst_looper_push_data_downstream,
                          self->srcpad, NULL);
    self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
    /* Discard the buffer from upstream. */
    gst_buffer_unref (buffer);
   g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
   return GST_FLOW_OK;
 }
/* Our local buffer has not been filled, and we have not reached max-duration.
 * Allocate more memory at the end of our local buffer, then copy the data in
 * the received buffer to it. */
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "map received buffer for reading");
result = gst_buffer_map (buffer, &memory_in_info, GST_MAP_READ);
if (!result)
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to map received buffer for reading");
```

```
}
  memory_allocated = gst_allocator_alloc (NULL, memory_in_info.size, NULL);
  gst_buffer_append_memory (self->local_buffer, memory_allocated);
  result =
    gst buffer map (self->local buffer, &buffer memory info, GST MAP WRITE);
  if (!result)
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to map local buffer for writing");
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                    "copy data from received buffer to local buffer"
                    " at %p, memory at %p, offset %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT
                    ", from %p, size %" G_GSIZE_FORMAT ".",
                    self->local_buffer, buffer_memory_info.data,
                    self->local_buffer_fill_level, memory_in_info.data,
                    memory_in_info.size);
  for (byte_offset = 0; byte_offset < memory_in_info.size;</pre>
       byte_offset = byte_offset + 1)
      byte_data_in_pointer = (void *) memory_in_info.data + byte_offset;
      byte_data_out_pointer =
        (void *) buffer_memory_info.data + self->local_buffer_fill_level +
        byte_offset;
      *byte_data_out_pointer = *byte_data_in_pointer;
  gst_buffer_unmap (self->local_buffer, &buffer_memory_info);
  /* Update our offset into the local buffer. */
  self->local_buffer_fill_level =
    self->local_buffer_fill_level + memory_in_info.size;
  /* We are done with the received buffer. */
  gst_buffer_unmap (buffer, &memory_in_info);
  gst_buffer_unref (buffer);
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  return GST_FLOW_OK;
/* Send data downstream in pull mode. We don't allow pull mode from downstream,
* so this subroutine will never be called. It is left here in case we decide
* to implement pull mode on the source pad in the future. */
static GstFlowReturn
gst_looper_get_range (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent, guint64 offset,
                      guint length, GstBuffer ** buffer)
{
```

```
GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
GstFlowReturn result = GST_FLOW_OK;
GstBuffer *buf;
GstMapInfo memory_info;
guint64 buf_size;
gint i;
g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                  "Getting range: offset %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ", length %u",
                  offset, length);
if (length == -1)
  /* If the buffer length is defaulted, use one millisecond. */
   buf_size = self->width * self->channel_count * self->data_rate / 1000;
    /* Watch out for the data format not being set up yet. */
    if (buf_size == 0)
        buf_size = 4096;
  }
else
  {
   buf_size = length;
  }
/* If no buffer is passed to get_range, allocate one. */
if (*buffer == NULL)
  {
   buf = gst_buffer_new_allocate (NULL, buf_size, NULL);
  }
else
  {
   buf = *buffer;
gst_buffer_map (buf, &memory_info, GST_MAP_WRITE);
/* FIXME: fill the buffer with data from our local buffer. */
for (i = 0; i < memory_info.size; i++)</pre>
  {
    memory_info.data[i] = 0;
  }
result = GST_FLOW_OK;
```

```
gst_buffer_unmap (buf, &memory_info);
 gst_buffer_resize (buf, 0, buf_size);
 GST_BUFFER_OFFSET (buf) = 0;
 GST_BUFFER_OFFSET_END (buf) = buf_size;
  *buffer = buf;
 g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
 return result;
/* Handle an event arriving at the sink pad. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_handle_sink_event (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                              GstEvent * event)
{
  gboolean result = TRUE;
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
 GstCaps *in_caps, *out_caps;
  GstStructure *caps_structure;
  gchar *format_code_pointer;
  gchar format_code_0, format_code_1;
  gdouble bits_per_second, bits_per_nanosecond;
  guint64 start_position;
  gint data_rate, channel_count;
  guint64 max_position;
  gboolean wav_file_read;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "received an event on the sink pad");
  switch (GST_EVENT_TYPE (event))
   {
    case GST_EVENT_FLUSH_START:
     g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
      GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "received flush start event on sink pad");
      if (GST_PAD_MODE (self->srcpad) == GST_PAD_MODE_PUSH)
        {
          /* Forward the event downstream. */
          result = gst_pad_push_event (self->srcpad, event);
          /* Stop the task that is sending data downstream. */
          gst_pad_stop_task (self->srcpad);
          self->src_pad_task_running = FALSE;
          GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "loop stopped");
        }
      else
          gst_event_unref (event);
```

```
self->sink_pad_flushing = TRUE;
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  break;
case GST EVENT FLUSH STOP:
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "received flush stop event on sink pad");
  if (GST_PAD_MODE (self->srcpad) == GST_PAD_MODE_PUSH)
    {
     /* Forward the event downstream. */
     result = gst_pad_push_event (self->srcpad, event);
     if (!result)
        {
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to push flush stop event");
     if ((self->data_buffered) && (!self->src_pad_task_running))
          /* Start the task which pushes data downstream. */
          result =
            gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                                (GstTaskFunction)
                                gst_looper_push_data_downstream,
                                self->srcpad, NULL);
          if (!result)
            {
              GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                                "failed to start task after flush stop");
          self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
   }
  else
    {
     gst_event_unref (event);
  self->sink_pad_flushing = FALSE;
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  break;
case GST_EVENT_CAPS:
  /* A caps event on the sink port specifies the format, data rate and
  * number of channels of audio that will come from upstream. Since we
   * are just passing data through, specify that our source port will
   * use the same format, data rate and number of channels. */
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  gst_event_parse_caps (event, &in_caps);
```

```
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "input caps are %" GST_PTR_FORMAT ".", in_caps);
caps_structure = gst_caps_get_structure (in_caps, 0);
/* Fill in local information about the format, and values based on it.
result = gst structure get int (caps structure, "rate", &data rate);
if (!result)
  {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "no rate in caps");
    data_rate = 48000;
self->data_rate = data_rate;
result =
  gst_structure_get_int (caps_structure, "channels", &channel_count);
if (!result)
 {
    GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "no channel count in caps");
    channel_count = 2;
self->channel_count = channel_count;
g_free (self->format);
self->format =
  g_strdup (gst_structure_get_string (caps_structure, "format"));
if (self->format == NULL)
  {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "no format in caps");
    self->format = g_strdup (GST_AUDIO_NE (F64));
  }
out_caps =
  gst_caps_new_simple ("audio/x-raw", "format", G_TYPE_STRING,
                       self->format, "rate", G_TYPE_INT,
                       self->data_rate, "channels", G_TYPE_INT,
                       self->channel count, NULL);
result = gst_pad_set_caps (self->srcpad, out_caps);
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "output caps are %" GST_PTR_FORMAT ".",
                  out_caps);
gst_caps_unref (out_caps);
/* Compute the size of a frame from the format string.
 * The possible formats start with a letter, then the width of
 * sample in bits, for example, F32LE. The second character of
 * the format can be used to determine the width. */
format_code_pointer = self->format;
format_code_0 = format_code_pointer[0];
```

```
format_code_1 = format_code_pointer[1];
switch (format_code_1)
 case '8':
   self->width = 8;
   break;
 case '1':
   self->width = 16;
   break;
 case '2':
   self->width = 24;
   break;
 case '3':
   self->width = 32;
   break;
 case '6':
   self->width = 64;
   break;
 default:
   self->width = 32;
   break;
 }
GST_LOG_OBJECT (self, "second character of format is %c.",
                format_code_1);
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "each sample has %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT " bits.",
                  self->width);
/* Compute the silence value. For signed and floating formats, it is 0.
 * for unsigned it is 128 for UB, the only unsigned format we support. */
switch (format_code_0)
 {
 case 'S':
 case 'F':
   self->silence byte = 0;
   break;
 case 'U':
   self->silence_byte = 128;
   break;
 default:
   self->silence_byte = 0;
   break;
 }
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "silence value is %hhd.", self->silence_byte);
/* Compute the data rate in bytes per nanosecond.
 * data_rate times width times channel_count is bits per second.
```

```
* that divided by 1E9 is bits per nanosecond.
 * that divided by 8 is bytes per nanosecond. */
bits_per_second = self->data_rate * self->width * self->channel_count;
bits_per_nanosecond = (gdouble) bits_per_second / (gdouble) 1E9;
self->bytes per ns = bits per nanosecond / 8.0;
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "data rate is %f bytes per nanosecond.",
                  self->bytes_per_ns);
/* If a WAV file was specified, this is a good time to read it. We have
 * the format and data rate, so we can convert max duration
 * to the maximum size of the local buffer. */
if (self->file_location_specified)
   max_position = 0;
    if (self->max_duration > 0)
     {
       max_position = round_up_to_position (self, self->max_duration);
    /* Read the data from the WAV file, up to the most we will need. */
    wav_file_read = read_wav_file_data (self, max_position);
    if (wav_file_read)
     {
        /* We now have all our data. */
        self->data_buffered = TRUE;
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "read %ld bytes from WAV file.",
                          self->local_buffer_fill_level);
        /* We now know the size of our local buffer. We may have filled
           it beyond max-duration, but if so we will use only the data
           * up to max-duration. */
        if (self->max_duration > 0
           && max_position < self->local_buffer_fill_level)
           self->local_buffer_size = max_position;
          }
        else
           self->local_buffer_size = self->local_buffer_fill_level;
        /* Set the position from which to start draining the buffer. */
        start_position =
          round_down_to_position (self, self->start_time);
        self->local_buffer_drain_level = start_position;
        /* If the Autostart parameter has been set to TRUE, don't wait
```

```
* for a Start event. */
          if (self->autostart)
             self->started = TRUE;
             self->local clock = 0;
             self->elapsed_time = 0;
          /* It is too early to start pushing data downstream. Wait until
           * we get some data from upstream. */
       }
     else
        {
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "read from WAV file failed.");
       }
   }
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  result = gst_pad_push_event (self->srcpad, event);
  break:
case GST_EVENT_EOS:
  /* We have hit the end of the incoming data stream. */
 g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  GST_INFO_OBJECT (self,
                   "reached end-of-stream at offset %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT
                   ".", self->local_buffer_fill_level);
  /* If we have already filled the buffer due to reaching max-duration,
  * we don't need to do anything here. */
  if (!self->data_buffered)
   {
     self->data_buffered = TRUE;
     /* We now know the size of our local buffer. */
     self->local_buffer_size = self->local_buffer_fill_level;
     /* Set the initial buffer drain position. */
     start_position = round_down_to_position (self, self->start_time);
     self->local_buffer_drain_level = start_position;
     /* If the Autostart parameter has been set to TRUE, don't wait
      * for a Start event. */
     if (self->autostart)
       {
          self->started = TRUE;
         self->local_clock = 0;
          self->elapsed_time = 0;
```

```
/* Begin pushing data from our local buffer downstream using the
           * source pad. Unless we are autostarted, this task will send
           * silence until we get a Start message. */
          result =
           gst pad start task (self->srcpad,
                                (GstTaskFunction)
                                gst_looper_push_data_downstream, self->srcpad,
                                NULL);
         self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
      /* If the sink pad is in pull mode, it will have a task doing pulls.
       * That task will shut itself down when it notices that the local buffer
       * has been filled. */
      /* Don't send the EOS event downstream until we are shut down. */
     gst event unref (event);
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
     break;
    default:
      result = gst_pad_push_event (self->srcpad, event);
     break;
 return result;
/* Handle an event from the source pad. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_handle_src_event (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                             GstEvent * event)
 gboolean result = TRUE;
 GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
  const GstStructure *event_structure;
  const gchar *structure_name;
  guint64 start_position;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "received an event on the source pad.");
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  switch (GST_EVENT_TYPE (event))
    case GST_EVENT_FLUSH_START:
      /* All the downstream data comes from here, so we block the event
       * from propagating upstream. */
```

```
gst_event_unref (event);
  /* if we are already sending our buffer downstream, stop. */
  if (self->src_pad_task_running)
     gst pad stop task (self->srcpad);
     self->src_pad_task_running = FALSE;
  result = TRUE;
  self->src_pad_flushing = TRUE;
  break;
case GST_EVENT_FLUSH_STOP:
  /* All the downstream data comes from here, so we do not propagate
  * the event upstream. */
 gst_event_unref (event);
  /* If the incoming buffer has been filled, start the task
  * which pushes data downstream. */
  if ((self->data_buffered) && (!self->src_pad_task_running))
     result =
        gst_pad_start_task (self->srcpad,
                            (GstTaskFunction)
                            gst_looper_push_data_downstream, self->srcpad,
                            NULL);
     self->src_pad_task_running = TRUE;
   }
 if (!result)
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to start task on flush stop");
  result = TRUE;
  self->src_pad_flushing = FALSE;
  break;
case GST EVENT RECONFIGURE:
  /* FIXME: may have to start the loop task here. */
 result = gst_pad_push_event (self->sinkpad, event);
 break;
case GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_UPSTREAM:
 g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  /* We use five custom upstream events: start, pause, continue, release
   * and shutdown.
   * The release event is processed mostly in the envelope plugin,
```

```
* but we also use it here to terminate looping.
 * The start event causes the buffered data to be transmitted
 * from its beginning.
 * The shutdown event is issued prior to closing down the
 * pipeline. The looper sends EOS and stops sending data.
 * The pause event silences the looper, and the continue event
 * lets it proceed from where it paused. These are distinct from
 * the paused state of the pipeline because we want the pipeline
 * to keep running even if the looper is paused. */
event_structure = gst_event_get_structure (event);
structure_name = gst_structure_get_name (event_structure);
if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "start") == 0)
    /* This is a start event, which might be caused by receipt
     * of a Note On MIDI message, or by an operator pushing a
     * start button. Start pushing our local buffer downstream.
     */
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "received custom start event");
    self->started = TRUE;
    self->completion_sent = FALSE;
    start_position = round_down_to_position (self, self->start_time);
    self->local_buffer_drain_level = start_position;
    self->elapsed_time = 0;
  }
if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "pause") == 0)
    /* The pause event can be caused by receipt of a command
    * to temporarily suspend sound output. */
    GST INFO OBJECT (self, "received custom pause event");
    self->paused = TRUE;
    self->continued = FALSE;
  }
if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "continue") == 0)
    /* When the need for the pause has passed, another command
     * will resume the sound. */
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "received custom continue event");
    self->continued = TRUE;
  }
```

```
if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "release") == 0)
       {
         /* The release event might be caused by receipt of a Note Off
          * MIDI message, or by an operator pushing a stop button.
          * Terminate any looping. */
         GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "received custom release event");
         self->released = TRUE;
      if (g_strcmp0 (structure_name, (gchar *) "shutdown") == 0)
         /* The shutdown event is caused by the operator shutting down
          * the application. We send an EOS and stop. */
         self->send_EOS = TRUE;
         GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "shutting down");
      g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
      /* Push the event upstream. */
     result = gst_pad_push_event (self->sinkpad, event);
     break;
    default:
     result = gst_pad_push_event (self->sinkpad, event);
      break;
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  return result;
/* Handle a query on the element. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_handle_query (GstElement * element, GstQuery * query)
 GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (element);
  /* Simply forward to the source pad query function. */
 return gst_looper_handle_src_query (self->srcpad, GST_OBJECT_CAST (element),
                                      query);
}
/* Handle a query on the source pad or element. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_handle_src_query (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
```

```
GstQuery * query)
{
 GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
 GstFormat format;
  gint64 segment start, segment end;
 gboolean seekable, peer_success;
  gint64 peer_pos;
  GstSchedulingFlags scheduling_flags = 0;
  gboolean result;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query on source pad or element");
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  switch (GST_QUERY_TYPE (query))
    case GST_QUERY_POSITION:
      gst_query_parse_position (query, &format, &peer_pos);
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query position on source pad");
      peer_success = gst_pad_peer_query (self->sinkpad, query);
      switch (format)
          /* FIXME: code this. */
        case GST_FORMAT_BYTES:
         break;
        case GST_FORMAT_TIME:
         break;
        default:
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "dropping query in %s format.",
                            gst_format_get_name (format));
          g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
         return FALSE;
       }
      result = TRUE;
     break;
    case GST_QUERY_DURATION:
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query duration on source pad");
      /* FIXME: code this. */
     result = TRUE;
      break;
      /* FIXME: query buffering? */
    case GST_QUERY_SCHEDULING:
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query scheduling on source pad");
```

```
peer_success = gst_pad_peer_query (self->sinkpad, query);
     gst_query_parse_scheduling (query, &scheduling_flags, NULL, NULL, NULL);
      /* We only do push mode on our source pad. */
     result = FALSE;
     break;
    case GST_QUERY_SEEKING:
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query seeking on source pad");
      peer_success = gst_pad_peer_query (self->sinkpad, query);
     gst_query_parse_seeking (query, &format, &seekable, &segment_start,
                               &segment end);
      /* FIXME: since we buffer everything here, maybe do not propagate
      * the query but just answer it here. */
      result = TRUE;
      break;
    case GST QUERY CAPS:
      /* The next element downstream wants to know what formats this pad
       * supports, and in what order of preference. Just pass the query
       * upstream since we don't care. */
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query caps on source pad");
      peer_success = gst_pad_query_default (pad, parent, query);
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "completed query caps on source pad");
      result = peer_success;
      break;
    default:
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "taking default action for query.");
      peer_success = gst_pad_query_default (pad, parent, query);
      if (!peer_success)
       {
          GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed default query action");
     result = peer_success;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "completed source or element query processing.");
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
 return result;
/* Handle a query to the sink pad. */
static gboolean
gst_looper_handle_sink_query (GstPad * pad, GstObject * parent,
                              GstQuery * query)
```

```
{
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (parent);
  gboolean result;
  GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "received query on sink pad");
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  switch (GST_QUERY_TYPE (query))
   {
    case GST_QUERY_CAPS:
      /* The next element upstream is asking what formats this pad
      * supports, and in what order of preference. Since we have
      * no preference ourselves, just pass the query downstream. */
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "query caps on sink pad");
      result = gst_pad_query_default (pad, parent, query);
     GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "completed caps query on sink pad");
     break;
    default:
     result = gst_pad_query_default (pad, parent, query);
     break;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "completed query on sink pad.");
 g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
  return result;
/* Round a time to the next higher buffer position from which we can start
* a frame. */
static guint64
round_up_to_position (GstLooper * self, guint64 specified_time)
                              /* unrounded buffer position corresponding to
 guint64 position;
                               * the specified time. */
 guint frame_size;
                              /* The number of bytes in one frame. */
 guint64 frame_index;
                              /* The number of complete frames before the
                                * position. */
  guint64 byte_position;
                               /* the position in the buffer corresponding to
                                * the beginning of the first frame after the
                                * specified time. */
  /* The time is specified in nanoseconds. If the buffer position
   * corresponding to that time isn't on a frame boundary, convert it to the
   * next higher buffer position that is on a frame boundary. */
  position = (gdouble) specified_time *self->bytes_per_ns;
```

```
frame_size = self->width * self->channel_count / 8;
  frame_index = (position / frame_size);
  byte_position = frame_index * frame_size;
  if (byte_position < position)</pre>
      byte_position = (frame_index + 1) * frame_size;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                    "time %" GST_TIME_FORMAT " rounded up to %"
                    GST_TIME_FORMAT " yielding buffer position %"
                    G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".", GST_TIME_ARGS (specified_time),
                    GST_TIME_ARGS (byte_position / self->bytes_per_ns),
                    byte_position);
  return byte_position;
/* Round a time to the next lower buffer position from which we can start
* a frame. */
static guint64
round_down_to_position (GstLooper * self, guint64 specified_time)
  guint64 position;
                               /* unrounded buffer position corresponding to
                                * the specified time. */
                               /* The number of bytes in one frame. */
  guint frame_size;
                               /* The number of complete frames before the
  guint64 frame_index;
                                 * position. */
                               /* the position in the buffer corresponding to
  guint64 byte_position;
                                 * the beginning of the first frame before the
                                 * specified time. */
  /* The time is specified in nanoseconds. If the buffer position
   * corresponding to that time isn't on a frame boundary, convert it to the
   * next lower buffer positon that is on a frame boundary. */
  position = (gdouble) specified_time *self->bytes_per_ns;
  frame_size = self->width * self->channel_count / 8;
  frame_index = (position / frame_size);
  byte_position = frame_index * frame_size;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                    "time %" GST_TIME_FORMAT " rounded down to %"
                    GST_TIME_FORMAT " for buffer position %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT
                    ".", GST_TIME_ARGS (specified_time),
                    GST_TIME_ARGS (byte_position / self->bytes_per_ns),
                    byte_position);
  return byte_position;
```

```
/* Subroutine to read the data chunks from a WAV file into the local buffer.
 * This is a faster way to load the buffer than waiting for the data to
 * be provided in real time by upstream. We read only the data; parsing of
 * the metadata is done by upstream. The return value is TRUE if data was
 * read successfully, FALSE if not. */
static gboolean
read_wav_file_data (GstLooper * self, guint64 max_position)
 FILE *file_stream;
  int stream_status;
  size_t amount_read;
 GstMemory *memory_allocated;
  GstMapInfo buffer_memory_info;
  int result, seek_success;
  gboolean return_value = FALSE;
  guint32 header[2];
  guint32 chunk size;
  unsigned int byte offset;
  guint64 local_buffer_fill_level;
  char data_byte;
  char *byte_data_out_pointer;
  /* This subroutine exits through some common cleanup code at common_exit.
   * The following flags control the extent of its cleanup. */
  gboolean file_open = FALSE;
  gboolean buffer_mapped = FALSE;
  GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "reading from wave file \"%s\".",
                    self->file_location);
  errno = 0;
  file_stream = fopen (self->file_location, "rb");
  if (file_stream == NULL)
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to open file \"%s\": %s.",
                        self->file_location, strerror (errno));
      goto common_exit;
  file_open = TRUE;
  /* Read the first eight bytes of the file, which is the RIFF header. */
  amount_read = fread (&header, 1, 8, file_stream);
  if (amount_read != 8)
    {
      GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to read first 8 bytes: got %lu.",
                        amount_read);
```

```
goto common_exit;
if (memcmp (&header[0], "RIFF", 4) != 0)
   GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "file \"%s\" is not a RIFF file.",
                      self->file_location);
   goto common_exit;
/* We don't care about the second word of the RIFF header, which is supposed
 * to be the size of the file but is inaccurate if the file is too large
 * for a 32-bit integer or was written in real time by a recording application
 * that did not know how long the data would be. */
/* Read and verify bytes 9 through 12 of the file. */
amount_read = fread (&header, 1, 4, file_stream);
if (amount read != 4)
 {
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "failed to read bytes 9 through 12: got %lu.",
                      amount_read);
   goto common_exit;
if (memcmp (&header[0], "WAVE", 4) != 0)
   GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "file \"%s\" is not a WAVE file.",
                      self->file_location);
    goto common_exit;
  }
/* Skip all but data chunks. Copy the data from the data chunks into
 * our local buffer. Since we are ignoring the size field of the RIFF
 * chunk, continue until end of file. */
local_buffer_fill_level = 0;
while TRUE
 {
    /* If we have enough data to reach max duration, we don't need any more.
     * It doesn't hurt to read a little more data than is required, so
     * we need only check at chunk boundaries. */
    if ((max_position != 0) && (local_buffer_fill_level > max_position))
     {
       GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                          "reached max duration at %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                          max_position);
       break;
```

```
/* Read the first 8 bytes of the chunk to learn its type and size. */
amount read = fread (&header, 1, 8, file stream);
if (amount_read != 8)
 {
    GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "unable to read another eight bytes.");
    break;
  }
chunk_size = header[1];
if (memcmp (&header[0], "data", 4) != 0)
 {
    /* Skip over this non-data chunk. Odd chunk sizes are padded with a
    * single byte so that chunks always start on 2-byte boundaries. */
    if ((chunk_size & 1) == 1)
      chunk_size = chunk_size + 1;
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "skipping forward by %u bytes.",
                      chunk size);
    seek_success = fseek (file_stream, chunk_size, SEEK_CUR);
    if (seek success != 0)
     {
        GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "seek failed on file \"%s\": %d.",
                          self->file_location, seek_success);
        goto common_exit;
      }
    continue;
  }
/* Copy the data chunk into our local buffer. */
GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "reading %d bytes of data from file \"%s\".",
                  chunk_size, self->file_location);
memory_allocated = gst_allocator_alloc (NULL, chunk_size, NULL);
gst_buffer_append_memory (self->local_buffer, memory_allocated);
result =
  gst_buffer_map (self->local_buffer, &buffer_memory_info,
                  GST_MAP_WRITE);
if (!result)
  {
    GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "unable to map local buffer for writing");
    goto common_exit;
buffer_mapped = TRUE;
for (byte_offset = 0; byte_offset < chunk_size;</pre>
     byte_offset = byte_offset + 1)
  {
    byte_data_out_pointer =
      (void *) buffer_memory_info.data + local_buffer_fill_level +
```

```
byte_offset;
         amount_read = fread (&data_byte, 1, 1, file_stream);
         if (amount_read != 1)
           {
              GST DEBUG OBJECT (self,
                                "failed to read a data byte from \"%s\".",
                                self->file_location);
              goto common_exit;
           }
          *byte_data_out_pointer = data_byte;
       }
     gst_buffer_unmap (self->local_buffer, &buffer_memory_info);
     buffer_mapped = FALSE;
     local_buffer_fill_level = local_buffer_fill_level + chunk_size;
     /* If the chunk size is odd, skip the pad byte. */
     if ((chunk_size & 1) == 1)
         amount_read = fread (&data_byte, 1, 1, file_stream);
         if (amount_read != 1)
              GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self,
                                "failed to read a pad byte from \"%s\".",
                                self->file_location);
              goto common_exit;
           }
       }
   }
 /* We failed to read the header of the next chunk, or we have reached
  * max_duration. Stop reading the file. */
 self->local buffer fill level = local buffer fill level;
 GST_DEBUG_OBJECT (self, "Loaded %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT " bytes from file %s.",
                    local_buffer_fill_level, self->file_location);
 return_value = TRUE;
common_exit:
 if (buffer_mapped)
   {
     gst_buffer_unmap (self->local_buffer, &buffer_memory_info);
     buffer_mapped = FALSE;
   }
 if (file_open)
```

```
{
      stream_status = fclose (file_stream);
      if (stream_status == EOF)
        {
          GST DEBUG OBJECT (self, "failed to close file \"%s\".",
                            self->file_location);
          return_value = FALSE;
      file_open = FALSE;
  return return_value;
}
/* Set the value of a property. */
static void
gst_looper_set_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id,
                         const GValue * value, GParamSpec * pspec)
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (object);
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  switch (prop_id)
    {
    case PROP_SILENT:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->silent = g_value_get_boolean (value);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_LOOP_TO:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->loop_to = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "loop-to: %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                       self->loop_to);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_LOOP_FROM:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      self->loop_from = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
      GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "loop-from: %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                       self->loop_from);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
```

```
case PROP_LOOP_LIMIT:
   GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
    self->loop_limit = g_value_get_uint (value);
   GST INFO OBJECT (self, "loop-limit: %" G GUINT32 FORMAT ".",
                     self->loop_limit);
    GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
    break;
  case PROP_MAX_DURATION:
    GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
    self->max_duration = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "max-duration: %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                     self->max_duration);
    GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
   break;
  case PROP_START_TIME:
    GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
    self->start_time = g_value_get_uint64 (value);
   GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "start-time: %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ".",
                     self->start_time);
    GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
   break;
  case PROP_AUTOSTART:
    GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
    self->autostart = g_value_get_boolean (value);
    GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "autostart: %d", self->autostart);
    GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
   break;
  case PROP_FILE_LOCATION:
   GST OBJECT LOCK (self);
   g_free (self->file_location);
   self->file_location = g_value_dup_string (value);
   GST_INFO_OBJECT (self, "file-location: %s.", self->file_location);
    self->file_location_specified = TRUE;
    GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
   break;
  default:
    G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID (object, prop_id, pspec);
   break;
g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
```

```
}
/* Compute the remaining run time of the sound, in nanoseconds. -1 means
 * infinity. */
static gint64
compute_remaining_time (GstLooper * object)
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (object);
  guint64 time_before_loop, time_inside_loop, time_after_loop;
  gdouble total_time;
  gdouble current_time;
  gdouble current_time_int;
  guint64 total_time_int;
  /* Compute the total time of the sound assuming no looping. */
  total_time = (gdouble) self->local_buffer_size / self->bytes_per_ns;
  total_time_int = (guint64) total_time;
  if (self->loop from == 0)
    {
      /* If there is no looping, the time is simple to compute. */
      return (total_time_int - self->start_time - self->elapsed_time);
  if ((self->loop_limit == 0) && (!self->released))
      /* If we will loop forever, the time is also simple to compute. */
      return -1;
    }
  if (self->released)
    {
      /* We are looping, but we have received a release message,
       * so looping has stopped. We will run from the current
       * position to the end of the buffer. */
      current_time =
        (gdouble) self->local_buffer_drain_level / self->bytes_per_ns;
      current_time_int = (guint64) current_time;
      return (total_time_int - current_time_int);
    }
  /* Otherwise, we must compute the time before the loop, the time
   * after the loop, and the time spent inside the loop. */
  time_before_loop = self->loop_to - self->start_time;
  time_inside_loop = (self->loop_from - self->loop_to) * self->loop_limit;
  time_after_loop = total_time_int - self->loop_from;
```

```
return (time_before_loop + time_inside_loop + time_after_loop -
          self->start_time);
}
/* Return the value of a property. */
static void
gst_looper_get_property (GObject * object, guint prop_id, GValue * value,
                         GParamSpec * pspec)
{
  GstLooper *self = GST_LOOPER (object);
  gchar *string_value;
  gdouble double_value;
 gint64 remaining_time;
  g_rec_mutex_lock (&self->interlock);
  switch (prop_id)
   {
   case PROP SILENT:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_boolean (value, self->silent);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_LOOP_TO:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_uint64 (value, self->loop_to);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_LOOP_FROM:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_uint64 (value, self->loop_from);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP LOOP LIMIT:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_uint (value, self->loop_limit);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    case PROP_MAX_DURATION:
      GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
      g_value_set_uint64 (value, self->max_duration);
      GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
```

```
case PROP_START_TIME:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_uint64 (value, self->start_time);
  GST OBJECT UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_AUTOSTART:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_boolean (value, self->autostart);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_FILE_LOCATION:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  g_value_set_string (value, self->file_location);
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_ELAPSED_TIME:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  double_value = (gdouble) self->elapsed_time / (gdouble) 1e9;
  string_value = g_strdup_printf ("%4.1f", double_value);
  g_value_set_string (value, string_value);
  g_free (string_value);
  string_value = NULL;
  GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
  break;
case PROP_REMAINING_TIME:
  GST_OBJECT_LOCK (self);
  remaining_time = compute_remaining_time (self);
  if (remaining_time == -1)
    {
      /* Remaining time is infinite. */
      string_value = g_strdup("\infty");
    }
  else
    {
      double_value = (gdouble) (remaining_time) / (gdouble) 1e9;
      string_value = g_strdup_printf ("%4.1f", double_value);
    }
  g_value_set_string (value, string_value);
  g_free (string_value);
  string_value = NULL;
```

```
GST_OBJECT_UNLOCK (self);
      break;
    default:
      G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID (object, prop_id, pspec);
    }
  g_rec_mutex_unlock (&self->interlock);
}
/* entry point to initialize the plug-in
* initialize the plug-in itself
 * register the element factories and other features
static gboolean
looper_init (GstPlugin * looper)
 return gst_element_register (looper, "looper", GST_RANK_NONE,
                               GST_TYPE_LOOPER);
}
GST_PLUGIN_DEFINE (GST_VERSION_MAJOR, GST_VERSION_MINOR, looper,
                   "Repeat a section of the input stream", looper_init,
                   VERSION, "LGPL", "GStreamer", "http://gstreamer.net/")
```

# 9 gstlooper.h

```
* qstlooper.h, a file in sound_effects_player, a component of show_control,
 * which is a GStreamer application.
 * Copyright © 2016 John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Library General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, see https://gnu.org/licenses
 * or write to:
 * Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 * 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
 * Boston, MA 02111-1301
 * USA.
 */
#ifndef __GST_LOOPER_H__
#define __GST_LOOPER_H__
#include <qst/qst.h>
G_BEGIN_DECLS
#define GST_TYPE_LOOPER \
  (qst_looper_qet_type())
#define GST_LOOPER(obj) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_INSTANCE_CAST((obj),GST_TYPE_LOOPER,GstLooper))
#define GST_LOOPER_CLASS(klass) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_CLASS_CAST((klass),GST_TYPE_LOOPER,GstLooperClass))
#define GST_IS_LOOPER(obj) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_INSTANCE_TYPE((obj),GST_TYPE_LOOPER))
#define GST_IS_LOOPER_CLASS(klass) \
  (G_TYPE_CHECK_CLASS_TYPE((klass),GST_TYPE_LOOPER))
typedef struct _GstLooper GstLooper;
typedef struct _GstLooperClass GstLooperClass;
```

```
struct _GstLooper
 GstElement element;
 /* Parameters */
 gboolean silent;
 guint64 loop_from;
 guint64 loop_to;
 guint64 max_duration;
 guint64 start_time;
 gchar *file_location;
 guint loop_limit;
 gboolean autostart;
 /* Locals */
 GstPad *sinkpad;
 GstPad *srcpad;
 GstBuffer *local_buffer;
                             /* The buffer that holds the data to send
                                * downstream. */
 guint64 local_buffer_fill_level;
 guint64 local_buffer_drain_level;
 guint64 local_buffer_size; /* number of bytes in the local buffer */
 guint64 pull_level;
                              /* how much data we have pulled from upstream */
 guint64 timestamp_offset;
 guint64 local_clock;
                              /* The current time, in nanoseconds.
                               * This counts continuously through loops. */
                              /* The amount of time, in nanoseconds, that
 guint64 elapsed_time;
                               * we have been sending sound. */
 gdouble bytes_per_ns;
                              /* data rate in bytes per nanosecond */
                              /* The format of incoming data--for example,
 gchar *format;
                               * F32LE. */
                              /* used to prevent interference between tasks */
 GRecMutex interlock;
 guint64 loop_counter;
 guint64 width;
                              /* the size of a sample in bits */
                              /* The number of channels of sound.
 guint64 channel_count;
                               * Stereo has two. A frame consists of
                               * channel_count samples, each of width bits. */
                              /* the data rate, in frames per second. */
 guint64 data_rate;
 GstPadMode src_pad_mode;
                             /* The mode of the source pad: push or pull. */
                             /* The mode of the sink pad: push or pull. */
 GstPadMode sink_pad_mode;
 gboolean started;
                              /* We have received a Start signal. */
                              /* We have sent a "complete" message downstream
 gboolean completion_sent;
                               * to tell the envelope plugin that the
```

```
* sound is complete. */
  gboolean paused;
                               /* We have received a Pause signal, and it has
                                * not yet been canceled by a Continue signal.
                               /* We have received a Continue signal. If both
  gboolean continued;
                                * paused and continued are set, we will resume
                                * sending sound, and clear both. */
                               /* We have received a Release signal. */
  gboolean released;
                              /* We have received all the data we need into
  gboolean data_buffered;
                                * our sink pad. */
  gboolean src_pad_active;
                               /* The source pad is active. */
                              /* The sink pad is active. */
  gboolean sink_pad_active;
  gboolean sink_pad_flushing; /* The sink pad is flushing. */
  gboolean src_pad_flushing;
                             /* The source pad is flushing. */
  gboolean src_pad_task_running;
                                       /* The task which pushes data downstream
                                        * on the source pad is active. */
  gboolean sink_pad_task_running;
                                       /* The task which pulls data from
                                         * upstream on the sink pad is active.
  gboolean send_EOS;
                               /* The main task wants the pushing downstream
                                 * task to send an end-of-stream message and
                                 * terminate. */
                                       /* The main task wants the pushing
  gboolean state_change_pending;
                                        * downstream task to complete a state
                                        * change. */
  gboolean file_location_specified;
                                       /* The location of the wave file that
                                        * heads this bin has been specified.
  gboolean seen_incoming_data; /* Sound data has been seen on the source pad.
 guint8 silence_byte;
                               /* The byte value of silence for this format.
};
/* The number of bytes of data requested from upstream in each pull */
#define BUFFER SIZE 4096
struct _GstLooperClass
{
 GstElementClass parent_class;
};
GType gst_looper_get_type (void);
G_END_DECLS
```

#endif /\* \_\_GST\_LOOPER\_H\_ \*/

### 10 gstreamer\_subroutines.c

```
* qstreamer_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
*/
#include "gstreamer_subroutines.h"
#include "message_subroutines.h"
#include "sound_structure.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "sound_subroutines.h"
#include "button_subroutines.h"
#include "display subroutines.h"
#include "main.h"
#include <math.h>
/* If true, print trace information as we proceed. */
#define GSTREAMER_TRACE FALSE
/* Set up the Gstreamer pipeline. */
GstPipeline *
gstreamer_init (int sound_count, GApplication * app)
  GstElement *tee_element;
  GstElement *queue_file_element;
  GstElement *queue_output_element;
  GstElement *wavenc_element;
  GstElement *filesink_element;
  GstElement *sink_element;
  GstElement *adder_element;
 GstElement *convert_element;
  GstElement *resample element;
```

```
GstElement *final_bin_element;
GstElement *level_element;
GstElement *volume_element;
GstPipeline *pipeline_element;
GstBus *bus;
gchar *pad_name;
gint i;
GstPad *sink_pad;
gchar *monitor_file_name;
gboolean monitor_enabled;
gboolean output_enabled;
/* Check to see if --monitor-file was specified on the command line. */
monitor_file_name = main_get_monitor_file_name ();
monitor enabled = FALSE;
if (monitor_file_name != NULL)
   monitor_enabled = TRUE;
/* We always send sound to the default sound output device. */
output_enabled = TRUE;
/* Create the top-level pipeline. */
pipeline_element = GST_PIPELINE (gst_pipeline_new ("sound_effects"));
if (pipeline_element == NULL)
 {
   GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the gstreamer pipeline element.\n");
    return NULL;
/* Create the final bin, to collect the output of the sound effects bins
 * and play them. */
final_bin_element = gst_bin_new ("final");
/* Create the elements that will go in the final bin. */
adder_element = gst_element_factory_make ("adder", "final/adder");
level_element = gst_element_factory_make ("level", "final/master_level");
convert_element =
 gst_element_factory_make ("audioconvert", "final/convert");
resample_element =
 gst_element_factory_make ("audioresample", "final/resample");
volume_element = gst_element_factory_make ("volume", "final/volume");
if ((final_bin_element == NULL) || (adder_element == NULL)
    || (level_element == NULL) || (convert_element == NULL)
    || (resample_element == NULL) || (volume_element == NULL))
```

```
{
    GST ERROR ("Unable to create the final gstreamer elements.\n");
    return NULL;
  }
if ((monitor_enabled == FALSE) && (output_enabled == TRUE))
                              /* audio only */
    tee_element = NULL;
    queue_file_element = NULL;
   queue_output_element = NULL;
    sink_element = gst_element_factory_make ("alsasink", "final/sink");
    wavenc_element = NULL;
    filesink_element = NULL;
    if (sink_element == NULL)
        GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the final sink gstreamer element.\n");
     }
 }
if ((monitor_enabled == TRUE) && (output_enabled == FALSE))
                              /* file output only */
   tee_element = NULL;
    queue_file_element = NULL;
    queue_output_element = NULL;
   sink_element = NULL;
    wavenc_element = gst_element_factory_make ("wavenc", "final/wavenc");
    filesink_element =
      gst_element_factory_make ("filesink", "final/filesink");
    if ((wavenc_element == NULL) || (filesink_element == NULL))
        GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the final sink gstreamer elements.\n");
if ((monitor_enabled == TRUE) && (output_enabled == TRUE))
                              /* both */
   tee_element = gst_element_factory_make ("tee", "final/tee");
    queue_file_element =
     gst_element_factory_make ("queue", "final/queue_file");
   queue_output_element =
     gst_element_factory_make ("queue", "final/queue_output");
   sink_element = gst_element_factory_make ("alsasink", "final/sink");
    wavenc_element = gst_element_factory_make ("wavenc", "final/wavenc");
   filesink_element =
      gst_element_factory_make ("filesink", "final/filesink");
    if ((tee_element == NULL) || (queue_file_element == NULL)
        || (queue_output_element == NULL) || (sink_element == NULL)
        || (wavenc_element == NULL) || (filesink_element == NULL))
```

```
{
        GST ERROR ("Unable to create the final sink gstreamer elements.\n");
     }
  }
/* Put the needed elements into the final bin. */
gst_bin_add_many (GST_BIN (final_bin_element), adder_element, level_element,
                  convert_element, resample_element, volume_element, NULL);
if (output_enabled == TRUE)
    gst_bin_add_many (GST_BIN (final_bin_element), sink_element, NULL);
if (monitor_enabled == TRUE)
  {
    gst_bin_add_many (GST_BIN (final_bin_element), wavenc_element,
                      filesink_element, NULL);
if ((output_enabled == TRUE) && (monitor_enabled == TRUE))
    gst_bin_add_many (GST_BIN (final_bin_element), tee_element,
                      queue_file_element, queue_output_element, NULL);
 }
/* Make sure we will get level messages. */
g_object_set (level_element, "post-messages", TRUE, NULL);
if (monitor_enabled == TRUE)
  {
    /* Set the file name for monitoring the output. */
   g_object_set (filesink_element, "location", monitor_file_name, NULL);
/* Watch for messages from the pipeline. */
bus = gst_element_get_bus (GST_ELEMENT (pipeline_element));
gst_bus_add_watch (bus, message_handler, app);
/* The inputs to the final bin are the inputs to the adder. Create enough
 * sinks for each sound effect. */
for (i = 0; i < sound_count; i++)</pre>
 {
    sink_pad = gst_element_get_request_pad (adder_element, "sink_%u");
   pad_name = g_strdup_printf ("sink %d", i);
    gst_element_add_pad (final_bin_element,
                         gst_ghost_pad_new (pad_name, sink_pad));
   g_free (pad_name);
```

```
/* Link the various elements in the final bin together. */
  gst_element_link (adder_element, level_element);
  gst_element_link (level_element, convert_element);
  gst element link (convert element, resample element);
  gst_element_link (resample_element, volume_element);
  if ((output_enabled == TRUE) && (monitor_enabled == FALSE))
      gst_element_link (volume_element, sink_element);
  if ((output_enabled == FALSE) && (monitor_enabled == TRUE))
     gst_element_link (volume_element, wavenc_element);
      gst_element_link (wavenc_element, filesink_element);
  if ((output_enabled == TRUE) && (monitor_enabled == TRUE))
    {
      gst_element_link (volume_element, tee_element);
      gst_element_link (tee_element, queue_file_element);
     gst_element_link (tee_element, queue_output_element);
     gst_element_link (queue_output_element, sink_element);
     gst_element_link (queue_file_element, wavenc_element);
      gst_element_link (wavenc_element, filesink_element);
  /* Place the final bin in the pipeline. */
  gst_bin_add (GST_BIN (pipeline_element), final_bin_element);
  return pipeline_element;
/* Create a Gstreamer bin for a sound effect. */
GstBin *
gstreamer create bin (struct sound info * sound data, int sound number,
                      GstPipeline * pipeline_element, GApplication * app)
  GstElement *source_element, *parse_element, *convert_element;
  GstElement *resample_element, *looper_element;
  GstElement *envelope_element, *pan_element, *volume_element;
  GstElement *bin_element, *final_bin_element;
  gchar *sound_name, *pad_name, *element_name;
  GstPad *last_source_pad, *sink_pad;
  GstPadLinkReturn link_status;
  gboolean success;
  gchar string_buffer[G_ASCII_DTOSTR_BUF_SIZE];
```

```
/* Create the bin, source and various filter elements for this sound effect.
*/
sound_name = g_strconcat ((gchar *) "sound/", sound_data->name, NULL);
bin_element = gst_bin_new (sound_name);
if (bin element == NULL)
 {
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the bin element.\n");
   return NULL;
 }
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/source", NULL);
source_element = gst_element_factory_make ("filesrc", element_name);
if (source_element == NULL)
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the file source element.\n");
   return NULL;
 }
g_free (element_name);
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/parse", NULL);
parse_element = gst_element_factory_make ("wavparse", element_name);
if (parse_element == NULL)
 {
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the wave file parse element.\n");
   return NULL;
 }
g_free (element_name);
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/looper", NULL);
looper_element = gst_element_factory_make ("looper", element_name);
if (looper_element == NULL)
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the looper element.\n");
   return NULL;
 }
g_free (element_name);
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/convert", NULL);
convert_element = gst_element_factory_make ("audioconvert", element_name);
if (convert_element == NULL)
 {
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the audio convert element.\n");
   return NULL;
 }
g_free (element_name);
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/resample", NULL);
resample_element = gst_element_factory_make ("audioresample", element_name);
if (resample_element == NULL)
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the resample element.\n");
```

```
return NULL;
 }
g_free (element_name);
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/envelope", NULL);
envelope element = gst element factory make ("envelope", element name);
if (envelope_element == NULL)
   GST\_ERROR ("Unable to create the envelope element.\n");
   return NULL;
 }
g_free (element_name);
if (!sound_data->omit_panning)
    element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/pan", NULL);
    pan_element = gst_element_factory_make ("audiopanorama", element_name);
    if (pan_element == NULL)
        GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the pan element.\n");
        return NULL;
      }
    g_free (element_name);
else
  {
   pan_element = NULL;
element_name = g_strconcat (sound_name, (gchar *) "/volume", NULL);
volume_element = gst_element_factory_make ("volume", element_name);
if (volume_element == NULL)
    GST_ERROR ("Unable to create the volume element.\n");
   return NULL;
g_free (element_name);
g_free (sound_name);
element_name = NULL;
sound_name = NULL;
/* Set parameter values of the elements. */
g_object_set (source_element, "location", sound_data->wav_file_name_full,
              NULL);
g_object_set (looper_element, "file-location",
              sound_data->wav_file_name_full, NULL);
```

```
g_object_set (looper_element, "loop-to", sound_data->loop_to_time, NULL);
g_object_set (looper_element, "loop-from", sound_data->loop_from_time,
              NULL);
g_object_set (looper_element, "loop-limit", sound_data->loop_limit, NULL);
g object set (looper element, "max-duration", sound data->max duration time,
              NULL);
g_object_set (looper_element, "start-time", sound_data->start_time, NULL);
g_object_set (envelope_element, "attack-duration-time",
              sound_data->attack_duration_time, NULL);
g_object_set (envelope_element, "attack_level", sound_data->attack level,
              NULL);
g_object_set (envelope_element, "decay-duration-time",
              sound_data->decay_duration_time, NULL);
g_object_set (envelope_element, "sustain-level", sound_data->sustain_level,
              NULL);
g_object_set (envelope_element, "release-start-time",
              sound_data->release_start_time, NULL);
if (sound_data->release_duration_infinite)
 {
    g_object_set (envelope_element, "release-duration-time",
                  (gchar *) "\infty", NULL);
 }
else
  {
   g_ascii_dtostr (string_buffer, G_ASCII_DTOSTR_BUF_SIZE,
                    (gdouble) sound_data->release_duration_time);
    g_object_set (envelope_element, "release-duration-time", string_buffer,
                  NULL);
 }
/* We don't need another volume element because the envelope element
 * can also take a volume parameter which makes a global adjustment
 * to the envelope, thus adjusting the volume. */
g_object_set (envelope_element, "volume", sound_data->designer_volume_level,
              NULL):
g_object_set (envelope_element, "sound-name", sound_data->name, NULL);
if (!sound_data->omit_panning)
 {
    g_object_set (pan_element, "panorama", sound_data->designer_pan, NULL);
/* Place the various elements in the bin. */
gst_bin_add_many (GST_BIN (bin_element), source_element, parse_element,
                  looper_element, convert_element, resample_element,
                  envelope_element, volume_element, NULL);
```

```
if (!sound_data->omit_panning)
  {
   gst_bin_add_many (GST_BIN (bin_element), pan_element, NULL);
/* Link them together in this order:
 * source->parse->looper->convert->resample->envelope->pan->volume.
 * Note that because the looper reads the wave file directly, as well
 * as getting it through the pipeline, the audio converter must be
 * after it. It is for this reason that the looper handles a variety
 * of audio formats. Note also that the pan element is optional. */
gst_element_link (source_element, parse_element);
gst_element_link (parse_element, looper_element);
gst_element_link (looper_element, convert_element);
gst_element_link (convert_element, resample_element);
gst_element_link (resample_element, envelope_element);
if (!sound data->omit panning)
 {
    gst_element_link (envelope_element, pan_element);
   gst_element_link (pan_element, volume_element);
  }
else
  {
   gst_element_link (envelope_element, volume_element);
/* The output of the bin is the output of the last element. */
last_source_pad = gst_element_get_static_pad (volume_element, "src");
gst_element_add_pad (bin_element,
                     gst_ghost_pad_new ("src", last_source_pad));
/* Place the bin in the pipeline. */
success = gst_bin_add (GST_BIN (pipeline_element), bin_element);
if (!success)
  {
   GST_ERROR ("Failed to add sound effect %s bin to pipeline.\n",
               sound_data->name);
  }
/* Link the output of the sound effect bin to the final bin. */
final_bin_element =
 gst_bin_get_by_name (GST_BIN (pipeline_element), (gchar *) "final");
pad_name = g_strdup_printf ("sink %d", sound_number);
last_source_pad = gst_element_get_static_pad (bin_element, "src");
sink_pad = gst_element_get_static_pad (final_bin_element, pad_name);
link_status = gst_pad_link (last_source_pad, sink_pad);
```

```
if (link_status != GST_PAD_LINK_OK)
   {
      GST_ERROR ("Failed to link sound effect %s to final bin: %d, %d.\n",
                 sound_data->name, sound_number, link_status);
  g_free (pad_name);
  if (GSTREAMER_TRACE)
   {
      g_print ("created gstreamer bin for %s.\n", sound_data->name);
  return (GST_BIN (bin_element));
/* After the individual bins are created, complete the pipeline. */
gstreamer_complete_pipeline (GstPipeline * pipeline_element,
                             GApplication * app)
  GstStateChangeReturn set_state_val;
  GstBus *bus;
  GstMessage *msg;
  GError *err = NULL;
  /* For debugging, write out a graphical representation of the pipeline. */
  gstreamer_dump_pipeline (pipeline_element);
  /* Now that the pipeline is constructed, start it running. Unless a sound
  * is autostarted, there will be no sound until a sound effect bin receives
   * a start message. */
  set_state_val =
   gst_element_set_state (GST_ELEMENT (pipeline_element), GST_STATE_PLAYING);
  if (set_state_val == GST_STATE_CHANGE_FAILURE)
      g_print ("Unable to initial start the gstreamer pipeline.\n");
      /* Check for an error message with details on the bus. */
      bus = gst_pipeline_get_bus (pipeline_element);
      msg = gst_bus_poll (bus, GST_MESSAGE_ERROR, 0);
     if (msg != NULL)
       {
          gst_message_parse_error (msg, &err, NULL);
          g_print ("Error: %s.\n", err->message);
          g_error_free (err);
          gst_message_unref (msg);
```

```
}
  if (GSTREAMER_TRACE)
     g_print ("started the gstreamer pipeline.\n");
 return;
/* We are done with Gstreamer; shut it down. */
gstreamer_shutdown (GApplication * app)
 GstPipeline *pipeline_element;
  GstEvent *event;
  GstStructure *structure;
 pipeline_element = sep_get_pipeline_from_app (app);
  if (pipeline_element != NULL)
   {
      /* For debugging, write out a graphical representation of the pipeline. */
      gstreamer_dump_pipeline (pipeline_element);
      /* Send a shutdown message to the pipeline. The message will be
       * received by every element, so the looper element will stop
      * sending data in anticipation of being shut down. */
     structure = gst_structure_new_empty ((gchar *) "shutdown");
      event = gst_event_new_custom (GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_UPSTREAM, structure);
     gst_element_send_event (GST_ELEMENT (pipeline_element), event);
     /* The looper element will send end-of-stream (EOS). When that
      * has propagated through the pipeline, we will get it, shut down
       * the pipeline and quit. */
   }
  else
      /* We don't have a pipeline, so just quit. */
     g_application_quit (app);
 return;
}
/* Handle the async-done event from the gstreamer pipeline.
The first such event means that the gstreamer pipeline has finished
```

```
its initialization. */
gstreamer_async_done (GApplication * app)
 GstPipeline *pipeline element;
 pipeline_element = sep_get_pipeline_from_app (app);
  /* For debugging, write out a graphical representation of the pipeline. */
  gstreamer_dump_pipeline (pipeline_element);
  /* Tell the core that we have completed gstreamer initialization. */
  sep_gstreamer_ready (app);
 return;
}
/* The pipeline has reached end of stream. This should happen only after
* the shutdown message has been sent. */
gstreamer_process_eos (GApplication * app)
  GstPipeline *pipeline_element;
 pipeline_element = sep_get_pipeline_from_app (app);
  /* For debugging, write out a graphical representation of the pipeline. */
  gstreamer_dump_pipeline (pipeline_element);
  /* Tell the pipeline to shut down. */
  gst_element_set_state (GST_ELEMENT (pipeline_element), GST_STATE_NULL);
  /* Now we can quit. */
 g_application_quit (app);
 return;
}
/* Find the volume control in a bin. */
GstElement *
gstreamer_get_volume (GstBin * bin_element)
  GstElement *volume_element;
  gchar *element_name, *bin_name;
  bin_name = gst_element_get_name (bin_element);
```

```
element_name = g_strconcat (bin_name, (gchar *) "/volume", NULL);
  g_free (bin_name);
  volume_element = gst_bin_get_by_name (bin_element, element_name);
 g_free (element_name);
 return (volume_element);
}
/* Find the pan control in a bin. It might have been omitted by the
* sound designer. */
GstElement *
gstreamer_get_pan (GstBin * bin_element)
  GstElement *pan_element;
  gchar *element_name, *bin_name;
 bin_name = gst_element_get_name (bin_element);
  element_name = g_strconcat (bin_name, (gchar *) "/pan", NULL);
  g_free (bin_name);
 pan_element = gst_bin_get_by_name (bin_element, element_name);
 g_free (element_name);
 return (pan_element);
/* Find the looper element in a bin. */
GstElement *
gstreamer_get_looper (GstBin * bin_element)
  GstElement *looper_element;
  gchar *element_name, *bin_name;
 bin_name = gst_element_get_name (bin_element);
  element_name = g_strconcat (bin_name, (gchar *) "/looper", NULL);
  g_free (bin_name);
 looper_element = gst_bin_get_by_name (bin_element, element_name);
  g_free (element_name);
 return (looper_element);
/* For debugging, write out an annotated, graphical representation
 * of the gstreamer pipeline.
 */
gstreamer_dump_pipeline (GstPipeline * pipeline_element)
```

### 11 gstreamer\_subroutines.h

```
* gstreamer_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include "sound_structure.h"
/* Subroutines defined in gstreamer_subroutines.c */
GstPipeline *gstreamer_init (int sound_count, GApplication * app);
GstBin *gstreamer_create_bin (struct sound_info *sound_data, int sound_number,
                               GstPipeline * pipeline_element,
                               GApplication * app);
void gstreamer_complete_pipeline (GstPipeline * pipeline_element,
                                   GApplication * app);
void gstreamer_shutdown (GApplication * app);
void gstreamer_async_done (GApplication * app);
void gstreamer_process_eos (GApplication * app);
GstElement *gstreamer_get_volume (GstBin * bin_element);
GstElement *gstreamer_get_pan (GstBin * bin_element);
GstElement *gstreamer get looper (GstBin * bin element);
void gstreamer_dump_pipeline (GstPipeline * pipeline_element);
```

#### 12 main.c

```
/*
 * main.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * sound_effects_player is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
 * Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * sound effects player is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 * See the GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
 * with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.qnu.org/licenses/">http://www.qnu.org/licenses/>.</a>
 */
#include "config.h"
#include "main.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include <glib/gi18n.h>
/* Persistent data. */
gchar *monitor_file_name = NULL;
/* The entry point for the sound_effects_player application.
 * This is a GTK application, so much of what is done here is standard
 * boilerplate. See sound_effects_player.c for the beginning of actual
 * application-specific code.
 */
int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
  Sound_Effects_Player *app;
  int status;
  gchar **filenames = NULL;
  gchar *pid_file_name = NULL;
  gboolean pid_file_written = FALSE;
 FILE *pid_file = NULL;
  const GOptionEntry entries[] = {
    {"process-id-file", 'p', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_FILENAME, &pid_file_name,
     "name of the file written with the process id, for signaling"},
```

```
{"monitor-file", 'p', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_FILENAME, &monitor_file_name,
    "name of the file which monitors output"},
   /* add more command line options here */
   {G_OPTION_REMAINING, 0, 0, G_OPTION_ARG_FILENAME_ARRAY, &filenames,
    "Special option that collects any remaining arguments for us"},
   {NULL,}
 };
 GOptionContext *ctx;
 GError *err = NULL;
 const gchar *nano_str;
 const gchar *check_version_str;
 guint major, minor, micro, nano;
 extern const guint glib_major_version;
 extern const guint glib_minor_version;
 extern const guint glib_micro_version;
 extern const guint glib_binary_age;
 extern const guint glib_interface_age;
 int fake argc;
 char *fake_argv[2];
#ifdef ENABLE_NLS
 bindtextdomain (GETTEXT_PACKAGE, PACKAGE_LOCALE_DIR);
 bind_textdomain_codeset (GETTEXT_PACKAGE, "UTF-8");
 textdomain (GETTEXT_PACKAGE);
#endif
 /* Initialize gtk and Gstreamer. */
 gtk_init (&argc, &argv);
 /* Parse the command line. */
 ctx = g_option_context_new ("[project_file]");
 g_option_context_add_group (ctx, gtk_get_option_group (TRUE));
 g_option_context_add_group (ctx, gst_init_get_option_group ());
 g_option_context_add_main_entries (ctx, entries, NULL);
 g_option_context_set_summary (ctx, "Play sound effects for show_control.");
 if (!g_option_context_parse (ctx, &argc, &argv, &err))
     g_print ("Error initializing: %s\n", GST_STR_NULL (err->message));
     return -1;
   }
 g_option_context_free (ctx);
 /* If a process ID file was specified, write our process ID to it. */
 if (pid_file_name != NULL)
   {
```

```
errno = 0;
    pid_file = fopen (pid_file_name, "w");
    if (pid_file != NULL)
        fprintf (pid file, "%d\n", getpid ());
        fclose (pid_file);
        pid_file_written = TRUE;
    else
     {
        g_print ("Cannot create process ID file %s: %s", pid_file_name,
                 strerror (errno));
       return 1;
     }
 }
/* Print the version of glib that we are linked against. */
g_print ("This program is linked against glib %d.%d.%d ages %d and %d.\n",
         glib_major_version, glib_minor_version, glib_micro_version,
         glib_binary_age, glib_interface_age);
/* Print the version of qtk that we are linked against. */
major = gtk_get_major_version ();
minor = gtk_get_minor_version ();
micro = gtk_get_micro_version ();
g_print ("This program is linked against gtk %d.%d.\n", major, minor,
        micro);
/* Check that the version of gtk is good. */
check_version_str =
 gtk_check_version (GTK_MAJOR_VERSION, GTK_MINOR_VERSION,
                    GTK_MICRO_VERSION);
if (check_version_str != NULL)
   g_print (check_version_str);
   return -1;
 }
/* Print the version of Gstreamer that we are linked against. */
gst_version (&major, &minor, &micro, &nano);
if (nano == 1)
 nano_str = "(CVS)";
else if (nano == 2)
 nano_str = "(Prerelease)";
else
```

```
nano str = "";
  g_print ("This program is linked against GStreamer %d.%d.%d%s.\n", major,
           minor, micro, nano_str);
  /* Initialize gstreamer */
  gst_init (&argc, &argv);
  /* Run the program. The values from argc and argv have already been
  * parsed, so create a fake version of argc and argv with the filename
   * argument, if present. */
  fake_argc = argc;
  fake_argv[0] = argv[0];
  if ((filenames != NULL) && (filenames[0] != NULL))
      fake_argc = 2;
      fake_argv[1] = filenames[0];
  app = sound_effects_player_new ();
  status = g_application_run (G_APPLICATION (app), fake_argc, fake_argv);
  /* We are done. */
  g_object_unref (app);
  /* If we wrote a file with the process ID, delete it. */
  if (pid_file_written)
    remove (pid_file_name);
  free (pid_file_name);
  pid_file_name = NULL;
  free(monitor_file_name);
 monitor_file_name = NULL;
 return status;
/* Fetch the name of the monitor file. */
gchar *
main_get_monitor_file_name ()
 return monitor_file_name;
```

#### 13 main.h

```
* main.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 st it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
/* Subroutines defined in main.c */
gchar *main_get_monitor_file_name ();
/* End of file main.h */
```

### 14 menu subroutines.c

```
* menu_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <libxml/xmlmemory.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include "menu_subroutines.h"
#include "parse xml subroutines.h"
#include "network_subroutines.h"
#include "sound subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "gstreamer subroutines.h"
/* Subroutines used by the menus. */
/* The user has invoked the preferences dialogue from a menu. */
static void
preferences_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter,
                       gpointer app)
  GtkBuilder *builder;
  GError *error = NULL;
  gchar *preferences_file_name;
  GtkWindow *parent_window;
  GtkDialog *dialog;
  gchar *ui_path;
```

```
/* Load the preferences user interface definition from its file. */
builder = gtk_builder_new ();
ui_path = sep_get_ui_path (app);
preferences_file_name = g_strconcat (ui_path, "preferences.ui", NULL);
if (!gtk_builder_add_from_file (builder, preferences_file_name, &error))
    g_critical ("Couldn't load builder file %s: %s", preferences_file_name,
                error->message);
   g_error_free (error);
   return;
/* Auto-connect signal handlers. */
gtk_builder_connect_signals (builder, app);
/* Get the dialog object from the UI file. */
dialog = GTK DIALOG (gtk builder get object (builder, "dialog1"));
if (dialog == NULL)
   g_critical ("Widget \"dialog1\" is missing in file %s.\n",
               preferences_file_name);
    return;
/* We are done with the name of the preferences user interface file
 * and the user interface builder. */
g_free (preferences_file_name);
g_object_unref (G_OBJECT (builder));
/* Set the dialog window's application, so we can retrieve it later. */
gtk_window_set_application (GTK_WINDOW (dialog), app);
/* Get the top-level window to use as the transient parent for
* the dialog. This makes sure the dialog appears over the
* application window. Also, destroy the dialog if the application
* is closed, and propagate information such as styling and accessibility
* from the top-level window to the dialog. */
parent_window = sep_get_top_window ((GApplication *) app);
gtk_window_set_transient_for (GTK_WINDOW (dialog), parent_window);
gtk_window_set_destroy_with_parent (GTK_WINDOW (dialog), TRUE);
gtk_window_set_attached_to (GTK_WINDOW (dialog),
                            GTK_WIDGET (parent_window));
/* Run the dialog and wait for it to complete. */
gtk_dialog_run (dialog);
gtk_widget_destroy (GTK_WIDGET (dialog));
```

```
return;
}
/* Subroutine called when the preferences menu changes the network port. */
menu_network_port_changed (GtkEntry * port_entry, GtkWidget * dialog_widget)
  GApplication *app;
  const gchar *port_text;
  long int port_number;
  /* We are passed the dialogue widget. We previously set its application
   * so we can retrieve it here. */
  app =
    G_APPLICATION (gtk_window_get_application (GTK_WINDOW (dialog_widget)));
  /* Extract the port number from the entry widget. */
  port_text = gtk_entry_get_text (port_entry);
 port_number = strtoll (port_text, NULL, 10);
  /* Tell the network module to change its port number. */
 network_set_port (port_number, app);
 return TRUE;
}
/* Subroutine called when the preferences dialog is closed. */
menu_preferences_close_clicked (GtkButton * close_button,
                                GtkWidget * dialog_widget)
  gtk_dialog_response (GTK_DIALOG (dialog_widget), 0);
 return FALSE;
}
/* Subroutine called when the application's "quit" menu item is selected. */
static void
quit_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
  /* Shut down the gstreamer pipeline, then terminate the application. */
 gstreamer_shutdown (app);
/* Subroutine called when the top-level window is closed. */
gboolean
```

```
menu_delete_top_window (GtkButton * close_button, GdkEvent * event,
                        GtkWidget * top_box)
  GApplication *app;
  app = sep_get_application_from_widget (top_box);
  gstreamer_shutdown (app);
  /* The astreamer shutdown process is asynchronous, and will terminate
   * the application when it completes, so don't do the termination here.
  return TRUE;
}
/* Reset the project to its defaults. */
static void
new_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
  sep_set_project_file (NULL, app);
 network_set_port (1500, app);
  return;
/* Open a project file and read its contents. The file is assumed to be in
 * XML format. */
static void
open_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
  GtkWidget *dialog;
  GtkFileChooser *chooser;
  GtkFileChooserAction file_action = GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN;
  GtkWindow *parent_window;
  gint res;
  gchar *project_file_name;
  /* Get the top-level window to use as the transient parent for
   * the file open dialog. This makes sure the dialog appears over the
   * application window. */
 parent_window = sep_get_top_window ((GApplication *) app);
  /* Configure the dialogue: choosing multiple files is not permitted. */
    gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new ("Open Project File", parent_window,
                                 file_action, "_Cancel", GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
                                 "_Open", GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
```

```
chooser = GTK FILE CHOOSER (dialog);
  gtk_file_chooser_set_select_multiple (chooser, FALSE);
  /* Use the file dialog to ask for a file to read. */
  res = gtk dialog run (GTK DIALOG (dialog));
  if (res == GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT)
      /* We have a file name. */
      project_file_name = gtk_file_chooser_get_filename (chooser);
      gtk_widget_destroy (dialog);
      /* Parse the file as an XML file and create the gstreamer pipeline. */
      sep_create_pipeline (project_file_name, (GApplication *) app);
 return;
}
static void
save_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
}
/* Write the project information to an XML file. */
save_as_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
  GtkWidget *dialog;
  GtkFileChooser *chooser;
  GtkFileChooserAction file_action = GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_SAVE;
  GtkWindow *parent_window;
  gint res;
  gchar *project_file_name;
  /* Get the top-level window to use as the transient parent for
   * the dialog. This makes sure the dialog appears over the
   * application window. */
  parent_window = sep_get_top_window ((GApplication *) app);
  /* Configure the dialogue: prompt on specifying an existing file,
   * allow folder creation, and specify the current project file
   * name if one exists, or a default name if not. */
    gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new ("Save Project File", parent_window,
                                 file_action, "_Cancel", GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
                                 "_Save", GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
```

```
gtk_window_set_application (GTK_WINDOW (dialog), app);
  chooser = GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dialog);
  gtk_file_chooser_set_do_overwrite_confirmation (chooser, TRUE);
  gtk_file_chooser_set_create_folders (chooser, TRUE);
  project file name = sep get project filename (app);
  if (project_file_name == NULL)
      project_file_name = g_strdup ("Nameless_project.xml");
      sep_set_project_filename (project_file_name, app);
  gtk_file_chooser_set_filename (chooser, project_file_name);
  /* Use the file dialog to ask for a file to write. */
  res = gtk_dialog_run (GTK_DIALOG (dialog));
  if (res == GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT)
   {
      /* We have a file name. */
      project_file_name = gtk_file_chooser_get_filename (chooser);
      gtk_widget_destroy (dialog);
     parse_xml_write_project_file (project_file_name, app);
 return;
static void
copy_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
}
static void
cut_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
}
static void
paste_activated (GSimpleAction * action, GVariant * parameter, gpointer app)
{
}
/* Actions table to link menu items to subroutines. */
static GActionEntry app_entries[] = {
  {"preferences", preferences_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"quit", quit_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
```

```
{"new", new_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"open", open_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"save", save_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"save_as", save_as_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"copy", copy activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"cut", cut_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL},
  {"paste", paste_activated, NULL, NULL, NULL}
};
/* Initialize the menu. */
menu_init (GApplication * app, gchar * file_name)
  GtkBuilder *builder;
  GError *error = NULL;
  GMenuModel *app_menu;
  GMenuModel *menu bar;
  const gchar *quit_accels[2] = { "<Ctrl>Q", NULL };
  g_action_map_add_action_entries (G_ACTION_MAP (app), app_entries,
                                   G_N_ELEMENTS (app_entries), app);
  gtk_application_set_accels_for_action (GTK_APPLICATION (app), "app.quit",
                                         quit_accels);
  /* Load UI from file */
  builder = gtk_builder_new ();
  if (!gtk_builder_add_from_file (builder, file_name, &error))
      g_critical ("Couldn't load menu file %s: %s", file_name,
                  error->message);
      g_error_free (error);
  /* Auto-connect signal handlers. */
  gtk_builder_connect_signals (builder, app);
  /* Specify the application menu and the menu bar. */
  app_menu = (GMenuModel *) gtk_builder_get_object (builder, "appmenu");
  menu_bar = (GMenuModel *) gtk_builder_get_object (builder, "menubar");
  gtk_application_set_app_menu (GTK_APPLICATION (app), app_menu);
  gtk_application_set_menubar (GTK_APPLICATION (app), menu_bar);
  /* We are finished with the builder. */
  g_object_unref (builder);
```

```
Sound Effects Player
```

14 MENU\_SUBROUTINES.C

```
return;
}
```

## 15 menu\_subroutines.h

```
/*
    * menu_subroutines.h

*
    * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>

*
    * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
    * (at your option) any later version.

*
    * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
    * GNU General Public License for more details.
    *
    * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    * along with this program. If not, see < http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
    */

#include < gtk/gtk.h>
/* Subroutines defined in menu_subroutines.c */

void menu_init (GApplication * app, gchar * file_name);
```

### 16 message subroutines.c

```
* message_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 */
/* GValueArray has been depreciated in favor of Garray since GLib 2.32,
 * but the "good" plugin named level still uses it in Gstreamer 1.4.
 * Maybe I will rewrite the level plugin to use Garray, but until then
 * disable GLib depreciation warnings. */
#define GLIB_DISABLE_DEPRECATION_WARNINGS
#include "message_subroutines.h"
#include <math.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include "display subroutines.h"
#include "sound_subroutines.h"
#include "qstreamer_subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
/* When debugging, it is sometimes useful to have printouts of the
 * messages as they happen. */
#define TRACE_MESSAGES FALSE
/* Process a message from the pipeline. User_data is the
 * application, so we can reach the display. */
gboolean
message_handler (GstBus * bus_element, GstMessage * message,
                 gpointer user_data)
  GstPipeline *pipeline element;
```

```
pipeline_element = sep_get_pipeline_from_app (user_data);
if (TRACE_MESSAGES && FALSE)
  {
    /* For debugging, write out a graphical representation of the pipeline.
   gstreamer_dump_pipeline (pipeline_element);
switch (GST_MESSAGE_TYPE (message))
  {
  case GST MESSAGE ELEMENT:
   /* This is a special-purpose message from an element. */
     const GstStructure *s = gst_message_get_structure (message);
      if (gst_structure_has_name (s, (gchar *) "level"))
          /* The level message shows the sound level on each channel. */
         gint channels;
          GstClockTime endtime;
          gdouble rms_dB, peak_dB, decay_dB;
          gdouble rms;
         const GValue *array_val;
          const GValue *value;
          GValueArray *rms_arr, *peak_arr, *decay_arr;
         gint i;
          if (!gst_structure_get_clock_time (s, "endtime", &endtime))
           g_warning ("Could not parse endtime.");
          /* The values are packed into GValueArrays
           * with the value per channel. */
          array_val = gst_structure_get_value (s, "rms");
          rms_arr = (GValueArray *) g_value_get_boxed (array_val);
          array_val = gst_structure_get_value (s, "peak");
          peak_arr = (GValueArray *) g_value_get_boxed (array_val);
          array_val = gst_structure_get_value (s, "decay");
          decay_arr = (GValueArray *) g_value_get_boxed (array_val);
          /* We can get the number of channels as the length of any of the
           * value arrays. */
          channels = rms_arr->n_values;
```

```
for (i = 0; i < channels; ++i)
     {
        value = g_value_array_get_nth (rms_arr, i);
        rms dB = g value get double (value);
        value = g_value_array_get_nth (peak_arr, i);
        peak_dB = g_value_get_double (value);
        value = g_value_array_get_nth (decay_arr, i);
        decay_dB = g_value_get_double (value);
        /* Converting from dB to normal gives us a value between
        * 0.0 and 1.0. */
        rms = pow (10, rms_dB / 20);
        display_update_vu_meter (user_data, i, rms, peak_dB,
                                 decay dB);
      }
   break;
 }
/* Check for a forwarded message from a bin. */
if (gst_structure_has_name (s, (gchar *) "GstBinForwarded"))
 {
    GstMessage *forward_msg = NULL;
   gst_structure_get (s, "message", GST_TYPE_MESSAGE, &forward_msg,
                       NULL);
    if (GST_MESSAGE_TYPE (forward_msg) == GST_MESSAGE_EOS)
        if (TRACE_MESSAGES)
          {
            g_print ("Forwarded EOS from element %s.\n",
                     GST_OBJECT_NAME (GST_MESSAGE_SRC (forward_msg)));
          }
        break;
      }
 }
if (gst_structure_has_name (s, (gchar *) "completed"))
    /* The completed message means a sound has finished. */
   const gchar *sound_name;
    /* The structure in the message contains the name of the sound.
```

```
sound_name = gst_structure_get_string (s, (gchar *) "sound_name");
        sound_completed (sound_name, G_APPLICATION (user_data));
    if (gst_structure_has_name (s, (gchar *) "release_started"))
        /* The release_started message means a sound has entered the
        * release portion of its envelope. */
        const gchar *sound_name;
        /* The structure in the message contains the name of the sound.
       sound_name = gst_structure_get_string (s, (gchar *) "sound_name");
        sound_release_started (sound_name, G_APPLICATION (user_data));
    /* Catchall for unrecognized messages */
   if (TRACE MESSAGES)
        g_print (" Message element: %s from %s.\n",
                 gst_structure_get_name (s),
                 GST_OBJECT_NAME (message->src));
     }
   break;
  }
case GST_MESSAGE_EOS:
  {
    if (TRACE_MESSAGES)
       g_print ("EOS from %s.\n", GST_OBJECT_NAME (message->src));
   gstreamer_process_eos (user_data);
   break;
  }
case GST_MESSAGE_ERROR:
  {
   gchar *debug = NULL;
   GError *err = NULL;
   gst_message_parse_error (message, &err, &debug);
   g_print ("Error: %s.\n", err->message);
   g_error_free (err);
```

```
if (debug)
        g_print (" Debug details: %s.\n", debug);
       g_free (debug);
   g_application_quit (user_data);
   break;
  }
case GST_MESSAGE_STATE_CHANGED:
   GstState old_state, new_state, pending_state;
   gst_message_parse_state_changed (message, &old_state, &new_state,
                                     &pending_state);
   if (TRACE MESSAGES)
      {
        g_print ("Element %s has changed state from %s to %s, "
                 "pending %s.\n", GST_OBJECT_NAME (message->src),
                 gst_element_state_get_name (old_state),
                 gst_element_state_get_name (new_state),
                 gst_element_state_get_name (pending_state));
      }
   break;
case GST_MESSAGE_RESET_TIME:
   guint64 running_time;
   const gchar *source;
   gst_message_parse_reset_time (message, &running_time);
   source = GST_OBJECT_NAME (message->src);
   if (TRACE_MESSAGES)
      {
       g_print ("Reset time to %ld by %s.\n", running_time, source);
   break;
case GST_MESSAGE_STREAM_STATUS:
   GstStreamStatusType status_type;
   GstElement *owner;
   gchar *status_text;
```

```
gst_message_parse_stream_status (message, &status_type, &owner);
   switch (status_type)
      {
      case GST STREAM STATUS TYPE CREATE:
        status_text = (gchar *) "create";
       break;
      case GST_STREAM_STATUS_TYPE_ENTER:
        status_text = (gchar *) "enter";
      case GST_STREAM_STATUS_TYPE_LEAVE:
       status_text = (gchar *) "leave";
      case GST_STREAM_STATUS_TYPE_DESTROY:
       status_text = (gchar *) "destroy";
       break;
      case GST STREAM STATUS TYPE START:
       status_text = (gchar *) "start";
       break;
      case GST_STREAM_STATUS_TYPE_PAUSE:
       status_text = (gchar *) "pause";
      case GST_STREAM_STATUS_TYPE_STOP:
        status_text = (gchar *) "stop";
       break;
      default:
        status_text = (gchar *) "unknown";
        break;
     }
    if (TRACE_MESSAGES)
       g_print ("Stream status of %s from %s.\n", status_text,
                GST_OBJECT_NAME (owner));
      }
   break;
  }
case GST_MESSAGE_ASYNC_DONE:
  {
   if (TRACE_MESSAGES)
      {
        g_print ("Async-done from %s.\n", GST_OBJECT_NAME (message->src));
    /* The pipeline has completed an asynchronous operation. */
   gstreamer_async_done (user_data);
```

```
break;
      }
    default:
      {
        if (TRACE_MESSAGES)
          {
            g_print ("Message: %s from %s.\n",
                     gst_message_type_get_name (GST_MESSAGE_TYPE (message)),
                     GST_OBJECT_NAME (message->src));
          }
        break;
      }
    }
  /* We handled the messages we wanted, and ignored the ones we didn't want,
   * so the core can unref the message for us. */
 return TRUE;
}
```

# 17 message\_subroutines.h

```
* message_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 st the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.</a>
#include <gst/gst.h>
/* Subroutines declared in message handler.c */
gboolean message_handler (GstBus * bus_element, GstMessage * message,
                           gpointer user_data);
```

#### 18 network subroutines.c

```
* network_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <qio/qio.h>
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "parse_net_subroutines.h"
#include "network_subroutines.h"
/* The persistent data used by the network subroutines. */
struct network_info
  gchar *network_buffer;
  gint port_number;
 GSource *source_IPv4, *source_IPv6;
  GSocket *socket_IPv4, *socket_IPv6;
};
/* Subroutines to handle network messages */
/* Receive incoming data. This is called from the main loop whenever
* there is data or a disconnect on a port. */
static gboolean
receive_data_callback (GSocket * socket, GIOCondition condition,
                       gpointer user_data)
{
  struct network info *network data;
```

```
gchar *network_buffer;
  GError *error = NULL;
  gssize nread;
  /* Find the network buffer */
  network_data = sep_get_network_data ((GApplication *) user_data);
  network_buffer = network_data->network_buffer;
  /* If we have data, process it. */
  if ((condition & G_IO_IN) != 0)
    {
      nread =
       g_socket_receive (socket, network_buffer, network_buffer_size, NULL,
                          &error);
      if (error != NULL)
          g_error (error->message);
          return G_SOURCE_REMOVE;
        }
      if (nread != 0)
          network_buffer[nread] = '\0';
          /* Data may be received in arbitrary-sized chunks.
          * Processing a chunk might range from just adding it to a buffer to
           * executing several commands that arrived all at once. */
          parse_net_text (network_buffer, user_data);
    }
  /* If we have received the hangup condition, stop listening for data. */
  if ((condition & G_IO_HUP) != 0)
    return G_SOURCE_REMOVE;
  /* Otherwise, continue listening. */
  return G_SOURCE_CONTINUE;
/* Initialize the network subroutines. We start to listen for messages.
 * The return value is the persistent data. Send text messages for testing
 * using ncat: nc -u localhost 1500. */
network_init (GApplication * app)
  GError *error = NULL;
```

```
GSocket *socket_IPv4, *socket_IPv6;
GInetAddress *inet_IPv4_address, *inet_IPv6_address;
GSocketAddress *socket_IPv4_address, *socket_IPv6_address;
GSource *source_IPv4, *source_IPv6;
gchar *network buffer;
struct network_info *network_data;
/* Allocate the persistent information. */
network_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct network_info));
/* Allocate the network buffer. */
network_buffer = g_malloc0 (network_buffer_size);
network_data->network_buffer = network_buffer;
/* Set the default port. */
network_data->port_number = 1500;
/* Create a socket to listen for UDP messages on IPv6 and, if necessary,
 * another to listen for UDP messages on IPv4. */
socket_IPv6 =
  g_socket_new (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV6, G_SOCKET_TYPE_DATAGRAM,
                G_SOCKET_PROTOCOL_UDP, &error);
if (error != NULL)
  {
    g_error (error->message);
    return NULL;
  }
inet_IPv6_address = g_inet_address_new_any (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV6);
socket_IPv6_address =
  g_inet_socket_address_new (inet_IPv6_address, network_data->port_number);
g_socket_bind (socket_IPv6, socket_IPv6_address, FALSE, &error);
if (error != NULL)
  {
    g_error (error->message);
    return NULL;
source_IPv6 =
  g_socket_create_source (socket_IPv6, G_IO_IN | G_IO_HUP, NULL);
g_source_set_callback (source_IPv6, (GSourceFunc) receive_data_callback,
                       app, NULL);
g_source_attach (source_IPv6, NULL);
network_data->source_IPv6 = source_IPv6;
network_data->socket_IPv6 = socket_IPv6;
```

```
if (g_socket_speaks_ipv4 (socket_IPv6))
    {
      network_data->source_IPv4 = NULL;
      network_data->socket_IPv4 = NULL;
      return network data;
  /* The IPv6 socket we just created doesn't speak IPv4, so create
   * a socket that does. */
  socket IPv4 =
    g_socket_new (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV4, G_SOCKET_TYPE_DATAGRAM,
                  G_SOCKET_PROTOCOL_UDP, &error);
  if (error != NULL)
      g_error (error->message);
      return NULL;
    }
  inet_IPv4_address = g_inet_address_new_any (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV4);
  socket_IPv4_address =
    g_inet_socket_address_new (inet_IPv4_address, network_data->port_number);
  g_socket_bind (socket_IPv4, socket_IPv4_address, FALSE, &error);
  if (error != NULL)
      g_error (error->message);
      return NULL;
  source_IPv4 =
    g_socket_create_source (socket_IPv4, G_IO_IN | G_IO_HUP, NULL);
  g_source_set_callback (source_IPv4, (GSourceFunc) receive_data_callback,
                         app, NULL);
  g_source_attach (source_IPv4, NULL);
 network_data->source_IPv4 = source_IPv4;
 network data->socket IPv4 = socket IPv4;
  return network_data;
}
/* Set the network port number. */
network_set_port (int port_number, GApplication * app)
{
  GError *error = NULL;
  GSocket *socket_IPv4, *socket_IPv6;
  GInetAddress *inet_IPv4_address, *inet_IPv6_address;
  GSocketAddress *socket_IPv4_address, *socket_IPv6_address;
```

```
GSource *source_IPv4, *source_IPv6;
struct network_info *network_data;
network_data = sep_get_network_data (app);
network_data->port_number = port_number;
/* Stop network processing on the old port. */
if (network_data->source_IPv4 != NULL)
    g_socket_close (network_data->socket_IPv4, &error);
    if (error != NULL)
      {
        g_error (error->message);
    g_object_unref (network_data->socket_IPv4);
    network_data->socket_IPv4 = NULL;
    g_source_destroy (network_data->source_IPv4);
    g_source_unref (network_data->source_IPv4);
    network_data->source_IPv4 = NULL;
  }
if (network_data->source_IPv6 != NULL)
    g_socket_close (network_data->socket_IPv6, &error);
    if (error != NULL)
      {
        g_error (error->message);
    g_object_unref (network_data->socket_IPv6);
    network_data->socket_IPv6 = NULL;
    g_source_destroy (network_data->source_IPv6);
    g_source_unref (network_data->source_IPv6);
    network_data->source_IPv6 = NULL;
/* Create a socket to listen for UDP messages on IPv6 and, if necessary,
 * another to listen for UDP messages on IPv4. */
socket_IPv6 =
  g_socket_new (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV6, G_SOCKET_TYPE_DATAGRAM,
                G_SOCKET_PROTOCOL_UDP, &error);
if (error != NULL)
    g_error (error->message);
```

```
return;
  }
inet_IPv6_address = g_inet_address_new_any (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV6);
socket IPv6 address =
  g_inet_socket_address_new (inet_IPv6_address, network_data->port_number);
g_socket_bind (socket_IPv6, socket_IPv6_address, FALSE, &error);
if (error != NULL)
  {
    g_error (error->message);
    return;
  }
source_IPv6 =
  g_socket_create_source (socket_IPv6, G_IO_IN | G_IO_HUP, NULL);
g_source_set_callback (source_IPv6, (GSourceFunc) receive_data_callback,
                       app, NULL);
g_source_attach (source_IPv6, NULL);
network_data->source_IPv6 = source_IPv6;
network_data->socket_IPv6 = socket_IPv6;
if (g_socket_speaks_ipv4 (socket_IPv6))
    network_data->source_IPv4 = NULL;
    return;
  }
/* The IPv6 socket we just created doesn't speak IPv4, so create
 * a socket that does. */
socket_IPv4 =
  g_socket_new (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPV4, G_SOCKET_TYPE_DATAGRAM,
                G_SOCKET_PROTOCOL_UDP, &error);
if (error != NULL)
    g_error (error->message);
    return;
  }
inet_IPv4_address = g_inet_address_new_any (G_SOCKET_FAMILY_IPv4);
socket_IPv4_address =
  g_inet_socket_address_new (inet_IPv4_address, network_data->port_number);
g_socket_bind (socket_IPv4, socket_IPv4_address, FALSE, &error);
if (error != NULL)
    g_error (error->message);
    return;
```

```
source_IPv4 =
    g_socket_create_source (socket_IPv4, G_IO_IN | G_IO_HUP, NULL);
  g_source_set_callback (source_IPv4, (GSourceFunc) receive_data_callback,
                         app, NULL);
  g_source_attach (source_IPv4, NULL);
  network_data->source_IPv4 = source_IPv4;
  network_data->socket_IPv6 = socket_IPv6;
 return;
}
/* Find the network port number. */
network_get_port (GApplication * app)
  struct network_info *network_data;
  gint port_number;
  network_data = sep_get_network_data (app);
  port_number = network_data->port_number;
 return (port_number);
}
```

## 19 network\_subroutines.h

```
* network_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 st the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.</a>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include <gio/gio.h>
#define network_buffer_size 8000
/* Subroutines defined in network_subroutines.c */
/* Initialize. */
void *network_init (GApplication * app);
/* Set the port number. */
void network_set_port (int port_number, GApplication * app);
/* Get the port number. */
gint network_get_port (GApplication * app);
```

### 20 parse net subroutines.c

```
* parse_net_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "parse_net_subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "sound_subroutines.h"
#include "sequence subroutines.h"
/* These subroutines are used to process network messages.
 * Each message consists of a keyword followed by a value. Upon receiving
 * a command we perform the action specified by the keyword.
/* The persistent data used by the parser. It is allocated when the
 * parser is initialized, and deallocated when the program terminates.
 * It is accessible from the application.
struct parse_net_info
 GHashTable *hash_table;
 gchar *message_buffer;
};
/* The keyword hash table. */
enum keyword codes
```

```
{ keyword_start = 1, keyword_stop, keyword_quit, keyword_cue };
static enum keyword_codes keyword_values[] =
{ keyword_start, keyword_stop, keyword_quit, keyword_cue };
struct keyword_value_pairs
  gpointer key;
 gpointer val;
};
static struct keyword_value_pairs keywords_with_values[] = {
  {"start", &keyword_values[0]},
  {"stop", &keyword_values[1]},
  {"quit", &keyword_values[2]},
 {"/cue", &keyword_values[3]}
};
/* Initialize the network messages parser */
void *
parse_net_init (GApplication * app)
  struct parse_net_info *parse_net_data;
  int i;
  /* Allocate the persistent data used by the parser. */
  parse_net_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct parse_net_info));
  /* Allocate the hash table which holds the keywords. */
  parse_net_data->hash_table = g_hash_table_new (g_str_hash, g_str_equal);
  /* Populate the hash table. */
  for (i = 0;
       i < sizeof (keywords_with_values) / sizeof (keywords_with_values[0]);</pre>
       i++)
      g_hash_table_insert (parse_net_data->hash_table,
                           keywords_with_values[i].key,
                           keywords_with_values[i].val);
    }
  /* The message buffer starts out empty. */
  parse_net_data->message_buffer = NULL;
  return parse_net_data;
```

```
}
/* Receive a datagram from the network. Parse and execute the command.
void
parse_net_text (gchar * text, GApplication * app)
  struct parse_net_info *parse_net_data;
  int command_length;
  int kl;
                                /* keyword length */
  gchar *keyword_string;
  gpointer *p;
  enum keyword_codes keyword_value;
  gchar *extra_text;
  long int cluster_no;
 parse_net_data = sep_get_parse_net_data (app);
  command_length = strlen (text);
  /* Isolate the keyword that starts the command. The keyword will be
  * terminated by white space or the end of the string. */
  for (kl = 0; kl < command_length; kl++)</pre>
    if (g_ascii_isspace (text[kl]))
      break;
  keyword_string = g_strndup (text, kl);
  /* If there is any text after the keyword, it is probably a parameter
  * to the command. Isolate it, also. */
  if (kl + 1 < command_length)</pre>
    {
      extra_text = g_strdup (text + kl + 1);
    }
  else
    {
      extra_text = NULL;
  /* Find the keyword in the hash table. */
  p = g_hash_table_lookup (parse_net_data->hash_table, keyword_string);
  if (p == NULL)
    {
      g_print ("Unknown command\n");
    }
  else
      keyword_value = (enum keyword_codes) *p;
```

```
switch (keyword_value)
       {
       case keyword_start:
         /* For the Start command, the operand is the
          * cluster number. */
         cluster_no = strtol (extra_text, NULL, 0);
          sequence_cluster_start (cluster_no, app);
         break;
        case keyword_stop:
          /* Likewise for the Stop command. */
          cluster_no = strtol (extra_text, NULL, 0);
          sequence_cluster_stop (cluster_no, app);
         break;
        case keyword_quit:
          /* The Quit command takes no arguments. */
         g_application_quit (app);
         break;
        case keyword_cue:
          /* The cue command is treated as the
           * MIDI Show Control command Go. */
          sequence_MIDI_show_control_go (extra_text, app);
          break;
        default:
          g_print ("unknown command\n");
     g_free (keyword_string);
      g_free (extra_text);
 return;
}
```

## 21 parse\_net\_subroutines.h

```
* parse_net_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
/* Subroutines defined in parse_net_subroutines.c */
/* Initialize the parser. */
void *parse_net_init (GApplication * app);
/* Accept text, divide or accumulate it into commands,
 * and execute those commands. */
void parse_net_text (gchar * text, GApplication * app);
```

### 22 parse\_xml\_subroutines.c

```
* parse_xml_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <libxml/xmlmemory.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include "parse_xml_subroutines.h"
#include "network subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "sound structure.h"
#include "sound_subroutines.h"
#include "sequence structure.h"
#include "sequence_subroutines.h"
/* Dig through a sounds xml file, or the sounds content of an equipment
 * or project xml file, looking for the individual sounds. Construct the
 st sound effect player's internal data structure for each sound. st/
static void
parse_sounds_info (xmlDocPtr sounds_file, gchar * sounds_file_name,
                   xmlNodePtr sounds_loc, GApplication * app)
  const xmlChar *name;
 xmlChar *name_data;
 gchar *file_dirname, *absolute_file_name;
  gdouble double_data;
 gint64 long_data;
 xmlNodePtr sound loc;
```

```
struct sound_info *sound_data;
file_dirname = NULL;
absolute_file_name = NULL;
name data = NULL;
/* We start at the children of a "sounds" section. Each child should
 * be a "version" or "sound" section. */
while (sounds_loc != NULL)
  {
    name = sounds_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "version"))
        name_data =
          xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file, sounds_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                                1);
        if ((!g_str_has_prefix ((gchar *) name_data, (gchar *) "1.")))
            g_printerr ("Version number of sounds is %s, "
                        "should start with 1.\n", name_data);
            return;
          }
      }
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "sound"))
      {
        /* This is a sound. Copy its information. */
        sound_loc = sounds_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
        /* Allocate a structure to hold sound information. */
        sound_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct sound_info));
        /* Set the fields to their default values. If a field does not
         * appear in the XML file, it will retain its default value.
         * This lets us add new fields without invalidating old XML files.
         */
        sound_data->name = NULL;
        sound data->disabled = FALSE;
        sound_data->wav_file_name = NULL;
        sound_data->wav_file_name_full = NULL;
        sound_data->attack_duration_time = 0;
        sound_data->attack_level = 1.0;
        sound_data->decay_duration_time = 0;
        sound_data->sustain_level = 1.0;
        sound_data->release_start_time = 0;
        sound_data->release_duration_time = 0;
        sound_data->release_duration_infinite = FALSE;
        sound_data->loop_from_time = 0;
        sound_data->loop_to_time = 0;
        sound_data->loop_limit = 0;
```

```
sound data->max duration time = 0;
sound_data->start_time = 0;
sound_data->designer_volume_level = 1.0;
sound_data->designer_pan = 0.0;
sound data->MIDI program number = 0;
sound_data->MIDI_program_number_specified = FALSE;
sound_data->MIDI_note_number = 0;
sound_data->MIDI_note_number_specified = FALSE;
sound_data->OSC_name = NULL;
sound_data->OSC_name_specified = FALSE;
sound_data->function_key = NULL;
sound_data->function_key_specified = FALSE;
sound_data->omit_panning = FALSE;
/* These fields will be filled at run time. */
sound_data->sound_control = NULL;
sound data->cluster widget = NULL;
sound_data->cluster_number = 0;
sound_data->running = FALSE;
sound_data->release_sent = FALSE;
sound_data->release_has_started = FALSE;
/* Collect information from the XML file. */
while (sound_loc != NULL)
  {
    name = sound_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "name"))
        /* This is the name of the sound. It is mandatory. */
        name_data =
          xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                                sound loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
        sound_data->name = g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
        xmlFree (name data);
        name_data = NULL;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "wav_file_name"))
        /* The name of the WAV file from which we take the
         * waveform. */
        name_data =
          xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                                sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
        if (name_data != NULL)
            sound_data->wav_file_name =
```

```
g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
        xmlFree (name_data);
        name_data = NULL;
        /* If the file name does not have an absolute path,
         * prepend the path of the sounds, equipment or project
         * file. This allows wave files to be copied along with
         * the files that refer to them. */
        if (g_path_is_absolute (sound_data->wav_file_name))
          {
            g_free (absolute_file_name);
            absolute_file_name =
              g_strdup (sound_data->wav_file_name);
          }
        else
          {
            g_free (file_dirname);
            file_dirname =
              g_path_get_dirname (sounds_file_name);
            g_free (absolute_file_name);
            absolute_file_name =
              g_build_filename (file_dirname,
                                sound_data->wav_file_name,
                                NULL);
            g_free (file_dirname);
            file_dirname = NULL;
          }
        sound_data->wav_file_name_full = absolute_file_name;
        if (!g_file_test
            (absolute_file_name, G_FILE_TEST_EXISTS))
            g_printerr ("File %s does not exist.\n",
                        absolute_file_name);
            sound data->disabled = TRUE;
        absolute_file_name = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual
    (name, (const xmlChar *) "attack_duration_time"))
    /* The time required to ramp up the sound when it starts. */
   name_data =
      xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
    double_data = g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
```

```
xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
   sound_data->attack_duration_time = double_data * 1E9;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "attack level"))
   /* The level we ramp up to. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       name_data = NULL;
       sound_data->attack_level = double_data;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "decay_duration_time"))
   /* Following the attack, the time to decrease the volume
    * to the sustain level. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       name_data = NULL;
       sound_data->decay_duration_time = double_data * 1E9;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "sustain_level"))
   /* The volume to reach at the end of the decay. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
```

```
name data = NULL;
       sound_data->sustain_level = double_data;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "release start time"))
   /* When to start the release process. If this value is
    * zero, we start the release process only upon receipt
    * of an external signal, such as MIDI Note Off. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name data);
       name_data = NULL;
       sound_data->release_start_time = double_data * 1E9;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual
    (name, (const xmlChar *) "release_duration_time"))
   /* Once release has started, the time to ramp the volume
    * down to zero. Note this value may be infinity, which
    * means that the volume does not decrease. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       if (xmlStrEqual (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "∞"))
           sound_data->release_duration_infinite = TRUE;
           sound_data->release_duration_time = 0;
           xmlFree (name_data);
           name_data = NULL;
         }
       else
         {
           double_data =
              g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
           xmlFree (name_data);
           sound_data->release_duration_time =
              double_data * 1E9;
```

```
sound_data->release_duration_infinite = FALSE;
           name_data = NULL;
          }
     }
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "loop_from_time"))
    /* If we are looping, the end time of the loop.
    * 0, the default, means do not loop. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
    if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
        sound_data->loop_from_time = double_data * 1E9;
        name_data = NULL;
     }
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "loop_to_time"))
   /* If we are looping, the start time of the loop.
     * Each time through the loop we play from start time
     * to the end time of the loop. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
    if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
          g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name data);
        sound_data->loop_to_time = double_data * 1E9;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "loop_limit"))
    /* The number of times to pass through the loop. Zero
     * means loop until stopped by a Release message. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
    if (name_data != NULL)
```

```
{
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sound data->loop limit = long data;
       name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "max_duration_time"))
   /* The maximum amount of time to absorb from the WAV file */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sound_data->max_duration_time = double_data * 1E9;
       name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "start_time"))
   /* The time within the WAV file to start this sound effect.
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sound_data->start_time = double_data * 1E9;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual
    (name, (const xmlChar *) "designer_volume_level"))
   /* For this sound effect, decrease the volume from the WAV
    * file by this amount. */
   name_data =
```

```
xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
       double data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sound_data->designer_volume_level = double_data;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "designer_pan"))
   /* For monaural WAV files, the amount to send to the left and
    * right channels, expressed as -1 for left channel only,
    * O for both channels equally, and +1 for right channel
    * only. Other values between +1 and -1 also place the sound
    * in the stereo field. For stereo WAV files this operates
     * as a balance control. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       double_data =
         g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sound_data->designer_pan = double_data;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "MIDI_program_number"))
 {
   /* If we aren't using the internal sequencer, the MIDI
    * program number within which a MIDI Note On will activate
    * this sound effect. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
```

```
sound_data->MIDI_program_number = long_data;
       sound_data->MIDI_program_number_specified = TRUE;
   name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "MIDI_note_number"))
   /* If we aren't using the internal sequencer, the MIDI Note
    * number that will activate this sound effect. */
   name data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sound_data->MIDI_note_number = long_data;
       sound_data->MIDI_note_number_specified = TRUE;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "OSC_name"))
   /* If we are not using the internal sequencer, this is the
    * name by which this sound effect is activated using
     * Open Sound Control. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                            sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
       sound_data->OSC_name = g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
       sound_data->OSC_name_specified = TRUE;
       xmlFree (name_data);
       name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "function_key"))
   /* If we are not using the internal sequencer, this is the
    * function key the operator presses to activate this
    * sound effect. */
```

```
name_data =
                    xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                                          sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
                  if (name_data != NULL)
                    {
                      sound_data->function_key =
                        g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
                      sound_data->function_key_specified = TRUE;
                      xmlFree (name_data);
                      name_data = NULL;
                    }
                }
              if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "omit_panning"))
                  /* Do not allow the operator to pan this sound.
                   * Needed for sounds with more than two channels, or
                   * sounds with one channel that are directed at a
                   * specific speaker. */
                  name_data =
                    xmlNodeListGetString (sounds_file,
                                          sound_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
                  if (xmlStrEqual (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "True"))
                    {
                      sound_data->omit_panning = TRUE;
                    }
                  xmlFree (name_data);
                  name_data = NULL;
              /* Ignore fields we don't recognize, so we can read future
               * XML files. */
              sound_loc = sound_loc->next;
          /* Append this sound to the list of sounds. */
          sound_append_sound (sound_data, app);
      sounds_loc = sounds_loc->next;
  return;
}
/* Dig through a sequence xml file, or the sequence content of an equipment
 st or project xml file, looking for the individual sequence items.
```

```
* Construct the sound effect player's internal data structure for each
 * sequence item. */
static void
parse_sequence_info (xmlDocPtr sequence_file, gchar * sequence_file_name,
                     xmlNodePtr sequence loc, GApplication * app)
{
  const xmlChar *name;
  xmlChar *name_data;
  gdouble double_data;
  gint64 long_data;
  xmlNodePtr sequence_item_loc;
  struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item_data;
  enum sequence_item_type item_type;
  name data = NULL;
  /* We start at the children of a "sequence" section. Each child should
   * be a "version" or "sequence item" section. */
  while (sequence_loc != NULL)
    {
      name = sequence_loc->name;
      if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "version"))
          name_data =
            xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                                  sequence_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
          if ((!g_str_has_prefix ((gchar *) name_data, (gchar *) "1.")))
              g_printerr ("Version number of sequence is %s, "
                          "should start with 1.\n", name_data);
             return;
      if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "sequence_item"))
          /* This is a sequence item. Copy its information. */
          sequence_item_loc = sequence_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
          /* Allocate a structure to hold sequence item information. */
          sequence_item_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct sequence_item_info));
          /* Set the fields to their default values. If a field does not
           * appear in the XML file, it will retain its default value.
           * This lets us add new fields without invalidating old XML files.
           */
          /* Fields used in the Start Sound sequence item. */
          sequence_item_data->name = NULL;
          sequence_item_data->type = unknown;
          sequence_item_data->sound_name = NULL;
```

```
sequence_item_data->tag = NULL;
sequence_item_data->use_external_velocity = 0;
sequence_item_data->volume = 1.0;
sequence_item_data->pan = 0.0;
sequence item data->program number = 0;
sequence_item_data->bank_number = 0;
sequence_item_data->cluster_number = 0;
sequence_item_data->cluster_number_specified = FALSE;
sequence_item_data->next_completion = NULL;
sequence_item_data->next_termination = NULL;
sequence item data->next starts = NULL;
sequence_item_data->next_release_started = NULL;
sequence_item_data->importance = 1;
sequence_item_data->Q_number = NULL;
sequence_item_data->text_to_display = NULL;
/* Fields used in the Stop sequence item but not mentioned above. */
sequence_item_data->next = NULL;
/* Fields used in the Wait sequence item but not mentioned above. */
sequence_item_data->time_to_wait = 0;
/* Fields used in the Offer Sound sequence item but not mentioned
 * above. */
sequence_item_data->next_to_start = NULL;
sequence_item_data->MIDI_program_number = 0;
sequence_item_data->MIDI_note_number = 0;
sequence_item_data->MIDI_note_number_specified = FALSE;
sequence_item_data->OSC_name = NULL;
sequence_item_data->macro_number = 0;
sequence_item_data->function_key = NULL;
/* Fields used in the Operator Wait sequence item but not mentioned
 * above. */
sequence_item_data->next_play = NULL;
sequence_item_data->omit_from_display = FALSE;
/* The Cease Offering Sounds and Start Sequence
 * sequence items uses only fields already mentioned. */
/* Collect information from the XML file. */
while (sequence_item_loc != NULL)
    name = sequence_item_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "name"))
      {
```

```
/* This is the name of the sequence item. It is mandatory.
     */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence item loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    sequence_item_data->name = g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "type"))
   /* The type field specifies what this sequence item does. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    /* Convert the textual name in the XML file into an enum. */
   item_type = unknown;
    if (xmlStrEqual
        (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "start_sound"))
        item_type = start_sound;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "stop"))
        item_type = stop;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "wait"))
        item_type = wait;
    if (xmlStrEqual
        (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "offer_sound"))
        item_type = offer_sound;
    if (xmlStrEqual
        (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "cease_offering_sound"))
        item_type = cease_offering_sound;
     }
    if (xmlStrEqual
        (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "operator_wait"))
```

```
{
       item_type = operator_wait;
     }
   if (xmlStrEqual
        (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "start_sequence"))
       item_type = start_sequence;
   sequence_item_data->type = item_type;
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "sound_name"))
   /* For the Start Sound sequence item, the name of the sound
    * to start. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   sequence_item_data->sound_name =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "tag"))
   /* The tag in Start Sound and Offer Sound is used by Stop
    * and Cease Offering Sound to name the sound or offering
    * to stop. */
   name data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   sequence_item_data->tag = g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual
    (name, (const xmlChar *) "use_external_velocity"))
    /* For the Start Sound sequence item, if this is set to 1
```

```
* we use the velocity of an external Note On message to
     * scale the volume of the sound. */
   name_data =
      xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence item loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    if (name_data != NULL)
        long_data =
          g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
        xmlFree (name_data);
        sequence_item_data->use_external_velocity = long_data;
        name_data = NULL;
      }
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "volume"))
    /* For the Start Sound sequence item, scale the sound
     * designer's volume by this amount. */
   name_data =
      xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    if (name_data != NULL)
        double_data =
          g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
        xmlFree (name_data);
        sequence_item_data->volume = double_data;
        name_data = NULL;
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "pan"))
    /* For the Start Sound sequence item, adjust the sound
     * designer's pan by this amount. */
   name_data =
      xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
    if (name_data != NULL)
        double_data =
          g_ascii_strtod ((gchar *) name_data, NULL);
```

```
xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->pan = double_data;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "program_number"))
   /* For the Start Sound and Offer Sound sequence items,
    * the program number of
    * the cluster in which we display the sound. The program
    * number of the clusters being shown is controlled by
    * the sound effects operator. Unless there are a large
     * number of clusters being used, let this value default
     * to zero. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->program_number = long_data;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "bank_number"))
   /* For the Start Sound and Offer Sound sequence items,
    * the bank number of the cluster in which we display
    * the sound. The bank
    * number of the clusters being shown is controlled by
    * the sound effects operator. Unless there are a large
     * number of clusters being used, let this value default
     * to zero. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
```

```
xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->bank_number = long_data;
       name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "cluster_number"))
   /* For the Start Sound and Offer Sound sequence items,
    * the cluster number in which we display the sound.
    * If none is specified,
    * one will be chosen at run time. Use this to place
    * a sound in the same cluster as a previous, related,
    * sound. For example, you might devote a particular
    * cluster to ringing a telephone even though it doesn't
    * ring throughtout the show. */
   name data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   if (name_data != NULL)
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->cluster_number = long_data;
       sequence_item_data->cluster_number_specified = TRUE;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "next_completion"))
 {
   /* In the Start Sound sequence item, the next sequence item
    * to execute, when and if this sound completes normally.
    * In the Wait sequence item, the sequence item to execute
     * when the wait has completed. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   sequence_item_data->next_completion =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
```

```
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "next_termination"))
    /* The next sequence item to execute, when and if this
     * sound terminates due to an external event, such as
     * a MIDI Note Off or the sound effects operator pressing
     * his Stop key. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   sequence_item_data->next_termination =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "next_starts"))
    /* The next sequence item to execute when this sound has
     * started. This can be used to fork the sequencer.
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
    sequence_item_data->next_starts =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual
    (name, (const xmlChar *) "next_release_started"))
    /* The next sequence item to execute when this sound has
     * reached the release stage of its amplitude envelope.
     * This can be used to fork the sequencer.
     */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    sequence_item_data->next_release_started =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
    xmlFree (name_data);
```

```
name_data = NULL;
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "importance"))
  {
    /* The importance of this sound to the sound effects
     * operator. The most important sound being played
     * is displayed on the console. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
    if (name_data != NULL)
     {
        long_data =
          g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
        xmlFree (name_data);
        sequence_item_data->importance = long_data;
        name_data = NULL;
     }
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "Q_number"))
    /* The Q number of this sound, for MIDI Show Control. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    sequence_item_data->Q_number =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "text_to_display"))
    /* The text to display to the sound effects operator when
     * this sound is playing. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    sequence_item_data->text_to_display =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
    xmlFree (name_data);
```

```
name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "next"))
   /* In other than the Start Sound sequence item, the next
    * sequence item to execute when this one is done. The
    * Start Sound sequence item has three specialized next
    * sequence items, and so does not use this general one.
    */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
   sequence_item_data->next = g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "time_to_wait"))
   /* In the Wait sequence item, the length of time to wait,
    * in nanoseconds. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->time_to_wait = long_data;
       name_data = NULL;
     }
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "next_to_start"))
   /* In the Offer Sound sequence item, the sequence item
    * that is to be executed when the sound effects operator
    * presses the Start button on the specified cluster.
    * The sequence item can also be started remotely.
    * This sequence item, like Start Sound, can be used
     * to fork the sequencer. */
   name_data =
```

```
xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   sequence_item_data->next_to_start =
     g strdup ((gchar *) name data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "MIDI_program_number"))
   /* In the Offer Sound sequence item, the MIDI program number
    * of the MIDI Note On message that will trigger the
     * specified sequence item. */
   name data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->MIDI_program_number = long_data;
       name_data = NULL;
 }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "MIDI_note_number"))
 {
   /* In the Offer Sound sequence item, the MIDI note number
    * of the MIDI Note On message that will trigger the
     * specified sequence item. */
   name data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                            1);
   if (name_data != NULL)
     {
       long_data =
         g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
       xmlFree (name_data);
       sequence_item_data->MIDI_note_number = long_data;
       sequence_item_data->MIDI_note_number_specified = TRUE;
       name_data = NULL;
```

```
}
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "OSC_name"))
   /* In the Offer Sound sequence item, the Open Show Control
     st (OSC) name used to trigger the specified sequence item
     * remotely. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
   sequence_item_data->OSC_name =
     g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
   xmlFree (name_data);
   name_data = NULL;
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "macro_number"))
    /* In the Offer Sound sequence item, the macro number used
     * by the Fire command of MIDI Show Control to trigger
     * the specified sequence item remotely. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    if (name_data != NULL)
     {
        long_data =
          g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) name_data, NULL, 10);
        xmlFree (name_data);
        sequence_item_data->macro_number = long_data;
        name_data = NULL;
     }
  }
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "function_key"))
    /* In the Offer Sound and Operator Wait sequence items,
    * the function key used to trigger the specified sequence
     * item remotely. */
   name_data =
     xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                            sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
    sequence_item_data->function_key =
```

```
g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
           xmlFree (name_data);
           name_data = NULL;
          }
        if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "next_play"))
            /* In the Operator Wait sequence item, the sequence item
             * to execute when the operator presses the Play button. */
           name_data =
              xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                                    sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
            sequence_item_data->next_play =
              g_strdup ((gchar *) name_data);
            xmlFree (name_data);
           name_data = NULL;
          }
        if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "omit_from_display"))
          {
            /* In the Operator Wait sequence item, do not display this
             * item to the operator. */
           name_data =
              xmlNodeListGetString (sequence_file,
                                    sequence_item_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                                    1);
            if (xmlStrEqual (name_data, (const xmlChar *) "True"))
                sequence_item_data->omit_from_display = TRUE;
            xmlFree (name_data);
            name_data = NULL;
        /* Ignore fields we don't recognize, so we can read future
         * XML files. */
        sequence_item_loc = sequence_item_loc->next;
    /* Append this sequence item to the sequence. */
   sequence_append_item (sequence_item_data, app);
sequence_loc = sequence_loc->next;
```

```
return;
}
/* Dig through the sound effects program section of an equipment file
* to find the sound and sequence information. */
static void
parse_program_info (xmlDocPtr equipment_file, gchar * equipment_file_name,
                    xmlNodePtr program_loc, GApplication * app)
  xmlChar *kev;
  const xmlChar *name;
  xmlChar *prop_name;
  gchar *file_name;
  gchar *file_dirname;
  gchar *absolute_file_name;
 gint64 port_number;
 xmlNodePtr sounds_loc, sequence_loc;
  xmlDocPtr sounds_file, sequence_file;
  const xmlChar *root_name;
  const xmlChar *sounds_name, *sequence_name;
  gboolean sounds_section_parsed, sequence_section_parsed;
  /* We start at the children of a "program" section which has the
  * name "sound_effects". */
  /* We are looking for sound and sequence sections. */
  file name = NULL;
  file_dirname = NULL;
  absolute_file_name = NULL;
  prop_name = NULL;
  while (program_loc != NULL)
     name = program_loc->name;
      if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "port"))
          /* This is the "port" section within "program". */
          key =
           xmlNodeListGetString (equipment_file,
                                  program_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
          port_number = g_ascii_strtoll ((gchar *) key, NULL, 10);
          /* Tell the network module the new port number. */
          network_set_port (port_number, app);
          xmlFree (key);
        }
```

```
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "sounds"))
    /* This is the "sounds" section within "program".
     * It will have a reference to a sounds XML file,
     * content or both. First process the referenced file. */
   xmlFree (prop_name);
   prop_name = xmlGetProp (program_loc, (const xmlChar *) "href");
    if (prop_name != NULL)
        /* We have a file reference. */
        g_free (file_name);
        file_name = g_strdup ((gchar *) prop_name);
        xmlFree (prop_name);
        prop_name = NULL;
        /* If the file name does not have an absolute path,
         * prepend the path of the equipment or project file.
         * This allows equipment and project files to be
         * copied along with the files they reference. */
        if (g_path_is_absolute (file_name))
          {
            g_free (absolute_file_name);
            absolute_file_name = g_strdup (file_name);
          }
        else
          {
            g_free (file_dirname);
            file_dirname = g_path_get_dirname (equipment_file_name);
            absolute_file_name =
              g_build_filename (file_dirname, file_name, NULL);
            g_free (file_dirname);
            file_dirname = NULL;
          }
        g_free (file_name);
        file_name = NULL;
        /* Read the specified file as an XML file. */
        xmlLineNumbersDefault (1);
        xmlThrDefIndentTreeOutput (1);
        xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
        xmlThrDefTreeIndentString ("
                                        ");
        sounds_file = xmlParseFile (absolute_file_name);
        if (sounds_file == NULL)
          {
            g_printerr ("Load of sound file %s failed.\n",
                        absolute_file_name);
```

```
g_free (absolute_file_name);
    absolute_file_name = NULL;
    return;
/* Make sure the sounds file is valid, then extract
 * data from it. */
sounds_loc = xmlDocGetRootElement (sounds_file);
if (sounds_loc == NULL)
  {
    g_printerr ("Empty sound file: %s.\n", absolute_file_name);
    g_free (absolute_file_name);
    absolute_file_name = NULL;
   xmlFree (sounds_file);
   return;
  }
root name = sounds loc->name;
if (!xmlStrEqual (root_name, (const xmlChar *) "show_control"))
    g_printerr ("Not a show_control file: %s; is %s.\n",
                absolute_file_name, root_name);
    xmlFree (sounds_file);
    g_free (absolute_file_name);
    absolute_file_name = NULL;
   return;
/* Within the top-level show_control structure
 * should be a sounds structure. If there isn't,
 * this isn't a sound file and must be rejected. */
sounds_loc = sounds_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
sounds_name = NULL;
sounds_section_parsed = FALSE;
while (sounds_loc != NULL)
    sounds_name = sounds_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (sounds_name, (const xmlChar *) "sounds"))
        parse_sounds_info (sounds_file, absolute_file_name,
                           sounds_loc->xmlChildrenNode, app);
        sounds_section_parsed = TRUE;
      }
    sounds_loc = sounds_loc->next;
if (!sounds_section_parsed)
    g_printerr ("Not a sounds file: %s; is %s.\n",
```

```
absolute_file_name, sounds_name);
          }
        xmlFree (sounds_file);
   /* Now process the content of the sounds section. */
   parse_sounds_info (equipment_file, equipment_file_name,
                       program_loc->xmlChildrenNode, app);
   g_free (absolute_file_name);
   absolute_file_name = NULL;
if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "sound_sequence"))
   /* This is the "sound_sequence" section within "program".
    * It will have a reference to a sound sequence XML file,
    * content or both. First process the referenced file. */
   xmlFree (prop name);
   prop_name = xmlGetProp (program_loc, (const xmlChar *) "href");
   if (prop_name != NULL)
        /* We have a file reference. */
        g_free (file_name);
        file_name = g_strdup ((gchar *) prop_name);
        xmlFree (prop_name);
        prop_name = NULL;
        /* If the file name does not have an absolute path,
         * prepend the path of the equipment or project file.
         * This allows equipment and project files to be
         * copied along with the files they reference. */
        if (g_path_is_absolute (file_name))
         {
            g_free (absolute_file_name);
            absolute_file_name = g_strdup (file_name);
          }
        else
          {
            g_free (file_dirname);
            file_dirname = g_path_get_dirname (equipment_file_name);
            absolute_file_name =
              g_build_filename (file_dirname, file_name, NULL);
            g_free (file_dirname);
            file_dirname = NULL;
        g_free (file_name);
        file_name = NULL;
```

```
/* Read the specified file as an XML file. */
xmlLineNumbersDefault (1);
xmlThrDefIndentTreeOutput (1);
xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
xmlThrDefTreeIndentString ("
sequence_file = xmlParseFile (absolute_file_name);
if (sequence_file == NULL)
  {
    g_printerr ("Load of sound sequence file %s failed.\n",
                absolute_file_name);
    g_free (absolute_file_name);
    absolute_file_name = NULL;
   return;
  }
/* Make sure the sound sequence file is valid, then extract
 * data from it. */
sequence_loc = xmlDocGetRootElement (sequence_file);
if (sequence_loc == NULL)
  {
    g_printerr ("Empty sound sequence file: %s.\n",
                absolute_file_name);
    g_free (absolute_file_name);
    absolute_file_name = NULL;
    xmlFree (sequence_file);
    return;
  }
root_name = sequence_loc->name;
if (!xmlStrEqual (root_name, (const xmlChar *) "show_control"))
    g_printerr ("Not a show_control file: %s; is %s.\n",
                absolute_file_name, root_name);
    xmlFree (sequence file);
    g_free (absolute_file_name);
    absolute_file_name = NULL;
    return;
/* Within the top-level show_control structure
 * should be a sound sequence structure. If there isn't,
 * this isn't a sound sequence file and must be rejected. */
sequence_loc = sequence_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
sequence_name = NULL;
sequence_section_parsed = FALSE;
while (sequence_loc != NULL)
  {
```

```
sequence_name = sequence_loc->name;
                  if (xmlStrEqual
                      (sequence_name, (const xmlChar *) "sound_sequence"))
                      parse sequence info (sequence file, absolute file name,
                                           sequence_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                                           app);
                      sequence_section_parsed = TRUE;
                  sequence_loc = sequence_loc->next;
              if (!sequence_section_parsed)
                {
                  g_printerr ("Not a sound sequence file: %s; is %s.\n",
                              absolute_file_name, sequence_name);
                }
              xmlFree (sequence_file);
            }
          /* Now process the content of the sound sequence section. */
          parse_sequence_info (equipment_file, equipment_file_name,
                               program_loc->xmlChildrenNode, app);
          g_free (absolute_file_name);
          absolute_file_name = NULL;
      program_loc = program_loc->next;
}
/* Dig through an equipment xml file, or the equipment section of a project
 * xml file, looking for the sound effect player's sounds and network port.
 * When we find the network port, tell the network module about it.
 * When we find sounds, parse the description. */
static void
parse_equipment_info (xmlDocPtr equipment_file, gchar * equipment_file_name,
                      xmlNodePtr equipment_loc, GApplication * app)
{
  xmlChar *key;
  const xmlChar *name;
  xmlNodePtr program_loc;
  xmlChar *program_id;
  /* We start at the children of an "equipment" section. */
  /* We are looking for version and program sections. */
  while (equipment_loc != NULL)
```

```
{
      name = equipment_loc->name;
      if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "version"))
          /* This is the "version" section within "equipment". */
          kev =
            xmlNodeListGetString (equipment_file,
                                  equipment_loc->xmlChildrenNode, 1);
          if ((!g_str_has_prefix ((gchar *) key, (gchar *) "1.")))
              g_printerr ("Version number of equipment is %s, "
                          "should start with 1.\n", key);
              return;
           }
          xmlFree (key);
      if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "program"))
          /* This is a "program" section. We only care about the sound
           * effects program. */
          program_id = xmlGetProp (equipment_loc, (const xmlChar *) "id");
          if (xmlStrEqual (program_id, (const xmlChar *) "sound_effects"))
            {
              /* This is the section of the XML file that contains information
               * about the sound effects program. */
              program_loc = equipment_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
              parse_program_info (equipment_file, equipment_file_name,
                                  program_loc, app);
           }
          xmlFree (program_id);
     equipment_loc = equipment_loc->next;
 return;
\slash * Dig through the project xml file looking for the equipment references.
 * Parse each one, since the information we are looking for might be scattered
 * among them. */
static void
parse_project_info (xmlDocPtr project_file, gchar * project_file_name,
                    xmlNodePtr current_loc, GApplication * app)
{
  xmlChar *key;
  const xmlChar *name;
```

```
xmlChar *prop_name;
gchar *file_name;
gchar *file_dirname;
gchar *absolute_file_name;
xmlNodePtr equipment loc;
xmlDocPtr equipment_file;
gboolean found_equipment_section;
const xmlChar *root_name;
const xmlChar *equipment_name;
gboolean equipment_section_parsed;
/* We start at the children of the "project" section.
 * Important child sections for our purposes are "version" and "equipment".
 */
found_equipment_section = FALSE;
file_name = NULL;
file dirname = NULL;
absolute_file_name = NULL;
prop_name = NULL;
while (current_loc != NULL)
    name = current_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "version"))
     {
        /* This is the "version" section within "project". We can only
         * interpret version 1 of the project section, so reject all other
         * versions. The value after the decimal point doesn't matter,
         * since 1.1, for example, will be a compatible extension of 1.0. */
        kev =
          xmlNodeListGetString (project_file, current_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
        if ((!g_str_has_prefix ((gchar *) key, (gchar *) "1.")))
            g_printerr ("Version number of project is %s, "
                        "should start with 1.\n", key);
            return;
        xmlFree (key);
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "equipment"))
        /* This is an "equipment" section within "project".
           It will have a reference to an equipment XML file,
           content, or both. First process the referenced file. */
        found_equipment_section = TRUE;
```

```
xmlFree (prop_name);
prop_name = xmlGetProp (current_loc, (const xmlChar *) "href");
if (prop_name != NULL)
  {
    g free (file name);
    file_name = g_strdup ((gchar *) prop_name);
    xmlFree (prop_name);
    prop_name = NULL;
    /* If the file name specified does not have an absolute path,
     * prepend the path to the project file. This allows project
     * files to be copied along with the files they reference. */
    if (g_path_is_absolute (file_name))
        g_free (absolute_file_name);
        absolute_file_name = g_strdup (file_name);
      }
    else
      {
        g_free (file_dirname);
        file_dirname = g_path_get_dirname (project_file_name);
        absolute_file_name =
          g_build_filename (file_dirname, file_name, NULL);
        g_free (file_dirname);
        file_dirname = NULL;
    g_free (file_name);
    file_name = NULL;
    /* Read the specified file as an XML file. */
    xmlLineNumbersDefault (1);
    xmlThrDefIndentTreeOutput (1);
    xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
    xmlThrDefTreeIndentString ("
    equipment_file = xmlParseFile (absolute_file_name);
    if (equipment_file == NULL)
      {
        g_printerr ("Load of equipment file %s failed.\n",
                    absolute_file_name);
        g_free (absolute_file_name);
        absolute_file_name = NULL;
        return;
      }
    /* Make sure the equipment file is valid, then extract data from
     * it. */
```

```
equipment_loc = xmlDocGetRootElement (equipment_file);
if (equipment_loc == NULL)
 {
   g_printerr ("Empty equipment file: %s.\n",
                absolute file name);
   xmlFree (equipment_file);
   g_free (absolute_file_name);
   absolute_file_name = NULL;
   return;
 }
root_name = equipment_loc->name;
if (!xmlStrEqual (root_name, (const xmlChar *) "show_control"))
   g_printerr ("Not a show_control file: %s; is %s.\n",
                absolute_file_name, root_name);
   xmlFree (equipment_file);
   g_free (absolute_file_name);
   absolute_file_name = NULL;
   return:
  }
/* Within the top-level show_control structure should be an
 * equipment structure. If there isn't, this isn't an equipment
 * file and must be rejected. */
equipment_loc = equipment_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
equipment_name = NULL;
equipment_section_parsed = FALSE;
while (equipment_loc != NULL)
    equipment_name = equipment_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual
        (equipment_name, (const xmlChar *) "equipment"))
        parse_equipment_info (equipment_file,
                              absolute_file_name,
                              equipment_loc->xmlChildrenNode,
                              app);
        equipment_section_parsed = TRUE;
    equipment_loc = equipment_loc->next;
 }
if (!equipment_section_parsed)
   g_printerr ("Not an equipment file: %s; is %s.\n",
                absolute_file_name, equipment_name);
  }
```

```
xmlFree (equipment_file);
            }
          /* Now process the content of the equipment section. */
          parse_equipment_info (project_file, project_file_name,
                                current_loc->xmlChildrenNode, app);
          g_free (absolute_file_name);
          absolute_file_name = NULL;
      current_loc = current_loc->next;
  if (!found_equipment_section)
    {
      g_printerr ("No equipment section in project file: %s.\n",
                  absolute_file_name);
    }
  g_free (absolute_file_name);
  absolute_file_name = NULL;
  return;
}
/* Open a project file and read its contents. The file is assumed to be in
 * XML format. */
void
parse_xml_read_project_file (gchar * project_file_name, GApplication * app)
 xmlDocPtr project_file;
  xmlNodePtr current_loc;
  const xmlChar *name;
  gboolean project_section_parsed;
  /* Read the file as an XML file. */
  xmlLineNumbersDefault (1);
  xmlThrDefIndentTreeOutput (1);
  xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
  xmlThrDefTreeIndentString (" ");
  project_file = xmlParseFile (project_file_name);
  if (project_file == NULL)
    {
      g_printerr ("Load of project file %s failed.\n", project_file_name);
      g_free (project_file_name);
      project_file_name = NULL;
      return;
    }
```

```
/* Remember the file name. */
sep_set_project_filename (project_file_name, app);
/* Remember the data from the XML file, in case we want to refer to it
 * later. */
sep_set_project_file (project_file, app);
/* Make sure the project file is valid, then extract data from it. */
current_loc = xmlDocGetRootElement (project_file);
if (current_loc == NULL)
  {
    g_printerr ("Empty project file.\n");
  }
name = current_loc->name;
if (!xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "show_control"))
    g_printerr ("Not a show_control file: %s.\n", current_loc->name);
    return;
  }
/* Within the top-level show_control section should be a project
 * section. If there isn't, this isn't a project file and must
 * be rejected. If there is, process it. */
current_loc = current_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
name = NULL;
project_section_parsed = FALSE;
while (current_loc != NULL)
    name = current_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "project"))
      {
        parse_project_info (project_file, project_file_name,
                            current loc->xmlChildrenNode, app);
        project_section_parsed = TRUE;
    current_loc = current_loc->next;
if (!project_section_parsed)
    g_printerr ("Not a project file: %s.\n", name);
return;
```

```
/* Write the project information to an XML file. */
parse_xml_write_project_file (gchar * project_file_name, GApplication * app)
 xmlDocPtr project file;
  xmlNodePtr current_loc;
  xmlNodePtr equipment_loc;
  xmlNodePtr project_loc;
  xmlNodePtr program_loc;
  const xmlChar *name = NULL;
  xmlChar *prop_name = NULL;
  gint port_number;
  gchar *port_number_text = NULL;
  gboolean port_number_found;
  gchar text_buffer[G_ASCII_DTOSTR_BUF_SIZE];
  /* Write the project data as an XML file. */
  project_file = sep_get_project_file (app);
  if (project_file == NULL)
    {
      /* We don't have a project file--create one. */
      xmlLineNumbersDefault (1);
      xmlThrDefIndentTreeOutput (1);
      xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
      xmlThrDefTreeIndentString ("
                                      ");
      project_file =
        xmlParseDoc ((xmlChar *) "<?xml version=\"1.0\" "</pre>
                     "encoding=\"utf-8\"?> <show_control> project>"
                     "<version>1.0</version>"
                     "<equipment> <program id=\"sound_effects\">"
                     "<port>1500</port>  </equipment>"
                     "</project> </show_control>");
      sep_set_project_file (project_file, app);
  /* The network port might have been changed using the preferences
   * dialogue. Make sure we write out the current value. */
  /* Find the network node, then set the value of the port node
   * within it. This only works if the node number is in the top-level
   * project file. */
  port_number_found = FALSE;
  current_loc = xmlDocGetRootElement (project_file);
  /* We know the root element is show_control, and there is only one,
   * so we don't have to check it or iterate over it. */
  current_loc = current_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
```

```
while (current_loc != NULL)
 {
   name = current_loc->name;
    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "project"))
        project_loc = current_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
        while (project_loc != NULL)
            name = project_loc->name;
            if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "equipment"))
              {
                equipment_loc = project_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
                while (equipment_loc != NULL)
                  {
                    name = equipment_loc->name;
                    if (xmlStrEqual (name, (const xmlChar *) "program"))
                      {
                        prop_name =
                          xmlGetProp (equipment_loc,
                                       (const xmlChar *) "id");
                        if (xmlStrEqual
                            (prop_name, (const xmlChar *) "sound_effects"))
                            program_loc = equipment_loc->xmlChildrenNode;
                            while (program_loc != NULL)
                              {
                                name = program_loc->name;
                                if (xmlStrEqual
                                     (name, (const xmlChar *) "port"))
                                    /* This is the "port" node within
                                     * program sound_effects. */
                                    port_number = network_get_port (app);
                                    port number text =
                                      g_ascii_dtostr (text_buffer,
                                                       G_ASCII_DTOSTR_BUF_SIZE,
                                                       (1.0 * port_number));
                                    xmlNodeSetContent (program_loc,
                                                        (xmlChar *)
                                                        port_number_text);
                                    port_number_found = TRUE;
                                program_loc = program_loc->next;
                          }
                      }
```

```
equipment_loc = equipment_loc->next;
                    }
             project_loc = project_loc->next;
     current_loc = current_loc->next;
  if (port_number_found)
      /* Write the file, with indentations to make it easier to edit
      * manually. */
     xmlSaveFormatFileEnc (project_file_name, project_file, "utf-8", 1);
     /* Remember the file name so we can use it as the default
      * next time. */
     sep_set_project_filename (project_file_name, app);
  else
   {
     g_printerr ("The project file is complex, and must be edited "
                  "with an XML editor such as Emacs.\n");
 g_free (prop_name);
 return;
}
```

## 23 parse\_xml\_subroutines.h

```
* parse_xml_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
/* Subroutines defined in parse_xml_subroutines.c */
void
parse_xml_read_project_file (gchar *project_file_name, GApplication *app);
void
parse_xml_write_project_file (gchar *project_file_name, GApplication *app);
```

## 24 preferences.ui

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!-- Generated with glade 3.18.3 -->
<interface>
 <requires lib="gtk+" version="3.12"/>
 <object class="GtkDialog" id="dialog1">
   cproperty name="width_request">300</property>
   cproperty name="height_request">100</property>
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="border_width">5</property>
   cproperty name="default_width">300</property>
   cproperty name="default_height">100</property>
   cproperty name="destroy_with_parent">True
   roperty name="type_hint">dialog/property>
   <child internal-child="vbox">
     <object class="GtkBox" id="dialog-vbox1">
       cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
       cproperty name="orientation">vertical</property>
       property name="spacing">2
       <child internal-child="action_area">
         <object class="GtkButtonBox" id="dialog-action_area1">
          cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
           property name="layout_style">end
          <child>
            <object class="GtkButton" id="button1">
              cproperty name="label">gtk-clear</property>
              cproperty name="visible">True
              cproperty name="can_focus">True</property>
              cproperty name="receives default">True</property>
              cproperty name="use_stock">True</property>
            </object>
            <packing>
              property name="expand">True
              cproperty name="fill">True</property>
              cproperty name="position">0</property>
            </packing>
          </child>
          <child>
            <object class="GtkButton" id="button2">
              cproperty name="label">gtk-close</property>
              cproperty name="visible">True</property>
              cproperty name="can_focus">True</property>
              cproperty name="receives_default">True</property>
              cproperty name="use stock">True
```

```
<signal name="clicked" handler="menu_preferences_close_clicked"</pre>
→ object="dialog1" swapped="no"/>
            </object>
            <packing>
              property name="expand">True/property>
              property name="fill">True/property>
              roperty name="position">1
            </packing>
          </child>
         </object>
         <packing>
          cproperty name="expand">False/property>
          roperty name="fill">False/property>
          cproperty name="position">0</property>
         </packing>
       </child>
       <child>
         <object class="GtkNotebook" id="notebook1">
          roperty name="visible">True
          cproperty name="can_focus">True</property>
          cproperty name="scrollable">True</property>
          cproperty name="enable_popup">True</property>
          <child>
            <object class="GtkLabel" id="label4">
              roperty name="visible">True
              cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
              cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">no general properties

    yet

            </object>
          </child>
          <child type="tab">
            <object class="GtkLabel" id="label1">
              roperty name="visible">True
              cproperty name="can focus">False/property>
              cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">general</property>
            </object>
            <packing>
              roperty name="tab_fill">False/property>
            </packing>
          </child>
          <child>
            <object class="GtkBox" id="box1">
              cproperty name="visible">True
              can_focus">False
              <child>
                <object class="GtkLabel" id="label5">
```

```
property name="visible">True
                  cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                  cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">port
                </object>
                <packing>
                  roperty name="expand">False/property>
                  cproperty name="fill">True
                  cproperty name="position">0</property>
                </packing>
              </child>
              <child>
                <object class="GtkEntry" id="entry1">
                  cproperty name="visible">True
                  can_focus">True
                  cproperty name="width_chars">6</property>
                  cproperty name="progress_pulse_step">0</property>
                  roperty name="input_purpose">digits/property>
                  <signal name="activate" handler="menu_network_port_changed"</pre>
→ object="dialog1" swapped="no"/>
                </object>
                <packing>
                  cproperty name="expand">False/property>
                  roperty name="fill">True
                  cproperty name="position">1</property>
                </packing>
              </child>
            </object>
            <packing>
              cproperty name="position">1</property>
            </packing>
          </child>
          <child type="tab">
            <object class="GtkLabel" id="label2">
              cproperty name="visible">True
              cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
              cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">network</property>
            </object>
            <packing>
              cproperty name="position">1</property>
              roperty name="tab_fill">False/property>
            </packing>
          </child>
           <child>
            <object class="GtkLabel" id="label6">
              cproperty name="visible">True
              cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
```

```
cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">future properties will

→ go here</property>

             </object>
             <packing>
               cproperty name="position">2</property>
             </packing>
           </child>
           <child type="tab">
             <object class="GtkLabel" id="label3">
               cproperty name="visible">True</property>
               cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
               cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">future</property>
             </object>
             <packing>
               cproperty name="position">2</property>
               roperty name="tab_fill">False/property>
             </packing>
           </child>
         </object>
         <packing>
           cproperty name="expand">False
           roperty name="fill">True/property>
           roperty name="position">1
         </packing>
       </child>
     </object>
   </child>
 </object>
</interface>
```

## 25 sequence\_structure.h

```
* sequence_structure.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
/* Only define the structure once per source file. */
#ifndef SEQUENCE_STRUCTURE_H
#define SEQUENCE_STRUCTURE_H
/* Define the structure which holds the definition of a sequence item.
 * This structure is shared between
 * parse_xml_subroutines and sequence_subroutines. */
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
/* There are several types of sequence item, as follows: */
enum sequence_item_type
{ unknown, start_sound, stop, wait, offer_sound, cease_offering_sound,
  operator_wait, start_sequence
};
/* The following structure is used for all sequence items. No item uses
* all the fields. */
struct sequence_item_info
{
                                /* name of the sequence item */
  gchar *name;
  enum sequence_item_type type; /* The type of sequence item */
  gchar *sound_name;
                               /* The name of the sound to start */
                                /* The sound's or offering's tag, used to
 gchar *tag;
```

```
* stop the sound or offering. */
  guint use_external_velocity; /* If 1, use the velocity of an external
                               * Note On message to scale the volume. */
                               /* Scale the sound designer's velocity by
  gdouble volume;
                                * this much when starting the sound. */
                               /* Pan the sound by this much, in addition
  gdouble pan;
                                * to the specification in the sound,
                                * when starting the sound. */
  guint program_number;
                               /* The paogram number, bank number and */
                               /* cluster number are used to display */
  guint bank number;
                              /* a sound for the operator to control. */
  guint cluster_number;
  gboolean cluster_number_specified;
                                      /* If a cluster is not specified,
                                        * one as chosen at run time. */
  gchar *next_completion;
                              /* Sequence item to execute on completion. */
  gchar *next_termination;
                              /* sequence item to execute on termination. */
 gchar *next_starts;
                              /* sequence item to execute when this sound
                               * starts. */
  gchar *next_release_started; /* sequence item to execute when this sound
                               * starts the release stage of its envelope. */
  guint importance;
                              /* importance of this sound,
                               * for display purposes. */
                               /* The Q_number is used by MIDI Show
  gchar *Q_number;
                               * Control. */
  gchar *text_to_display;
                              /* What to show the operator */
  gchar *next;
                              /* The next sequence item to execute. */
                              /* Nanoseconds to wait in the Wait sequence
  guint64 time_to_wait;
                               * item. */
                               /* The sequence item to execute when
  gchar *next_to_start;
                               * the operator presses the cluster's Start
                               * button. */
  gchar *next_play;
                              /* The sequence item to execute when
                               * the operator presses the Play button. */
  gint MIDI program number;
                              /* The MIDI program number and */
  gint MIDI note number;
                              /* note number which trigger this cluster */
  gboolean MIDI_note_number_specified; /* They may be omitted. */
  gchar *OSC_name;
                              /* The Open Show Control (OSC) name which
                               * triggers this cluster */
                               /* Used by MIDI Show Control's Fire command
  guint macro_number;
                               * to trigger this cluster. */
  gchar *function_key;
                               /* The function key which triggers this
                                * cluster */
  gboolean omit_from_display; /* Do not show this item to the operator. */
};
```

```
#endif /* ifndef SEQUENCE_STRUCTURE_H */
/* End of file sequence_structure.h */
```

## 26 sequence\_subroutines.c

```
* sequence_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include "sequence_subroutines.h"
#include "sequence_structure.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "display subroutines.h"
#include "sound structure.h"
#include "sound subroutines.h"
#include "button_subroutines.h"
#include "timer subroutines.h"
/* When debugging it can be useful to trace what is happening in the
* internal sequencer. */
#define TRACE_SEQUENCER FALSE
#define TRACE_SEQUENCER_DISPLAY_MESSAGE FALSE
#define DO_OPERATOR_DISPLAY TRUE
/* the persistent data used by the internal sequencer */
struct sequence_info
 GList *item_list;
                               /* The sequence */
                               /* The name of the next sequence item
 gchar *next_item_name;
                                 * to be executed. */
                               /* The list of Start Sound items
 GList *running;
                                 * that are still attached to a cluster */
```

```
/* The list of Offer Sound items
  GList *offering;
                                * that are still attached to a cluster */
  struct remember_info *current_operator_wait; /* The Operator Wait sequence
                                                 * item that is currently
                                                 * displaying its text to the
                                                 * operator. */
                              /* The Operator Wait sequence items that are
  GList *operator_waiting;
                                * waiting for their turn at the operator. */
                               /* The Wait sequence items that are still
  GList *waiting;
                                * pending. */
  gboolean message_displaying; /* TRUE if the sequencer is displaying a
                                * message to the operator. */
  guint message_id;
                               /* The ID of the message being displayed by the
                                * sequencer. */
};
/* an entry on the running, offering or operator waiting lists */
struct remember_info
 guint cluster_number;
 struct sound_info *sound_effect;
  struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
  gboolean active;
  gboolean being_displayed;
 gboolean release_sent;
  gboolean release_seen;
  gboolean off_cluster;
};
/* Forward declarations, so I can call these subroutines before I define them.
static struct sequence_item_info *find_item_by_name (gchar * item_name,
                                                     struct sequence info
                                                     *sequence_data);
static void execute_items (struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                           GApplication * app);
static void execute_item (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                          struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                          GApplication * app);
static void execute_start_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                                 struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                                 GApplication * app);
```

```
static void execute_stop_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                                struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                                GApplication * app);
static void execute_wait (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                          struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                          GApplication * app);
static void wait_completed (void *remember_data, GApplication * app);
static void execute_offer_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                                 struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                                 GApplication * app);
static void execute_cease_offering_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                                          struct sequence info *sequence data,
                                          GApplication * app);
static void execute_operator_wait (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                                   struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                                   GApplication * app);
static void update_operator_display (struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                                     GApplication * app);
static void clock_tick (void *sequence_data, GApplication * app);
static void cancel_operator_display (struct remember_info *remember_data,
                                     struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                                     GApplication * app);
/* Subroutines for handling sequence items. */
/* Initialize the internal sequencer. */
sequence_init (GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  sequence_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct sequence_info));
  sequence_data->item_list = NULL;
  sequence_data->offering = NULL;
  sequence_data->running = NULL;
  sequence_data->current_operator_wait = NULL;
  sequence_data->operator_waiting = NULL;
  sequence_data->waiting = NULL;
  sequence_data->message_displaying = FALSE;
```

```
sequence_data->message_id = 0;
 return (sequence_data);
}
/* Append a sequence item to the sequence. */
sequence_append_item (struct sequence_item_info *item, GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  sequence_data->item_list = g_list_append (sequence_data->item_list, item);
  return;
}
/* Start running the sequencer. */
sequence_start (GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  GList *item_list;
  struct sequence_item_info *item, *start_item;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  /* Find the Sequence Start item in the sequence. */
  start_item = NULL;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->item_list; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
      item = item_list->data;
      if (item->type == start_sequence)
          start item = item;
          break;
        }
    }
  if (start_item == NULL)
      display_show_message ("No Sequence Start item.", app);
    }
  /* We have a sequence which contains a Start sequence item. Proceed to
   * the specified next item. */
  if (start_item->next == NULL)
```

```
{
      display_show_message ("Sequence Start has no next item.", app);
      return;
    }
  sequence_data->next_item_name = start_item->next;
  /* Run sequence items starting at next_item_name. */
  execute_items (sequence_data, app);
 return;
}
/* Execute the named next item, and continue execution until we must
 * wait for something or we run out of items to execute. */
static void
execute_items (struct sequence_info *sequence_data, GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_item_info *next_item;
  while (sequence_data->next_item_name != NULL)
     next_item =
       find_item_by_name (sequence_data->next_item_name, sequence_data);
      if (next_item == NULL)
       {
          display_show_message ("Next item not found.", app);
          break;
       }
      sequence_data->next_item_name = NULL;
      execute_item (next_item, sequence_data, app);
  /* There are no more items to execute. If nothing is waiting to
   * execute later, we are done. */
  if ((sequence_data->offering == NULL) && (sequence_data->running == NULL)
     && (sequence_data->current_operator_wait == NULL)
     && (sequence_data->operator_waiting == NULL)
      && (sequence_data->waiting == NULL))
      /* Signal the application to quit. This first shuts down the
       * Gstreamer pipeline, then exits. */
      g_application_quit (app);
```

```
return;
}
/* Find a sequence item, given its name. If the item is not found,
* returns NULL. */
struct sequence_item_info *
find_item_by_name (gchar * item_name, struct sequence_info *sequence_data)
  struct sequence_item_info *item, *found_item;
  GList *item_list;
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
      g_print ("Searching for item %s.\n", item_name);
  found_item = NULL;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->item_list; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
      item = item_list->data;
      if (g_strcmp0 (item_name, item->name) == 0)
          found_item = item;
          break;
        }
    }
 return (found_item);
/* Execute a sequence item. */
execute_item (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
              struct sequence_info *sequence_data, GApplication * app)
{
  switch (the_item->type)
    {
    case unknown:
      display_show_message ("Unknown sequence item", app);
      break;
```

```
case start_sound:
      execute_start_sound (the_item, sequence_data, app);
     break;
    case stop:
      execute_stop_sound (the_item, sequence_data, app);
      break;
    case wait:
      execute_wait (the_item, sequence_data, app);
      break;
   case offer_sound:
      execute_offer_sound (the_item, sequence_data, app);
     break;
   case cease offering sound:
      execute_cease_offering_sound (the_item, sequence_data, app);
     break;
    case operator_wait:
      execute_operator_wait (the_item, sequence_data, app);
     break;
   case start_sequence:
      display_show_message ("Start sequence", app);
      break;
   }
 return;
}
/* Execute a Start Sound sequence item. */
void
execute_start_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                     struct sequence_info *sequence_data, GApplication * app)
{
 gint cluster_number;
 struct sound_info *sound_effect;
  struct sound_info *old_sound_effect;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  gboolean item_found;
 GList *item_list;
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
```

```
{
   g_print ("Start Sound, cluster = %d, sound name = %s, next = %s, "
             " complete = %s, terminate = %s.\n", the_item->cluster_number,
             the_item->sound_name, the_item->next_starts,
             the item->next completion, the item->next termination);
    g_print ("item_list = %p, " "next_item_name = %p, " "running = %p, "
             "offering = %p, " "current_operator_wait = %p, "
             "operator_waiting = %p, " "waiting = %p, "
             "message_displaying = %d, " "message_id = %d.\n",
             sequence_data->item_list, sequence_data->next_item_name,
             sequence_data->running, sequence_data->offering,
             sequence_data->current_operator_wait,
             sequence_data->operator_waiting, sequence_data->waiting,
             sequence_data->message_displaying, sequence_data->message_id);
 }
cluster_number = the_item->cluster_number;
/* See if there is already a sound on this cluster. */
item_found = FALSE;
for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
     item_list = item_list->next)
   remember_data = item_list->data;
   old_sound_effect = remember_data->sound_effect;
    if ((remember_data->cluster_number == cluster_number)
        && (remember_data->off_cluster == FALSE))
     {
        item_found = TRUE;
        break;
 }
if (item found)
    if (!old_sound_effect->release_has_started)
     {
        display_show_message ("Cannot start a sound on a busy cluster.",
                              app);
       return;
     }
    /* There is a sound on this cluster, but it is releasing.
     * Remove it from the cluster in favor of this new sound. */
    button_reset_cluster (old_sound_effect, app);
    remember_data->off_cluster = TRUE;
```

{

```
/* Set the name of the cluster to the specified text. */
 sound_cluster_set_name (the_item->text_to_display, cluster_number, app);
 /* Associate the sound with the cluster. */
 sound_effect =
   sound_bind_to_cluster (the_item->sound_name, cluster_number, app);
 /* If the sound does not exist, don't try to start it. */
 if (sound_effect != NULL)
   {
     /* Start that sound. */
     sound_start_playing (sound_effect, app);
     /* Show the operator that a sound is playing on this cluster. */
     button_set_cluster_playing (sound_effect, app);
     /* Remember that the sound is running. */
     remember_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct remember_info));
     remember_data->cluster_number = cluster_number;
     remember_data->sequence_item = the_item;
     remember_data->sound_effect = sound_effect;
     remember_data->active = TRUE;
     remember_data->being_displayed = FALSE;
     remember_data->release_seen = FALSE;
     remember_data->release_sent = FALSE;
     remember_data->off_cluster = FALSE;
     sequence_data->running =
       g_list_append (sequence_data->running, remember_data);
   }
 /* In case this is the most important text to be displayed to the operator,
   * update the operator display. */
 update_operator_display (sequence_data, app);
 /* Advance to the next sequence item. */
 sequence_data->next_item_name = the_item->next_starts;
 return;
/* Execute a Stop sequence item. */
execute_stop_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                   struct sequence_info *sequence_data, GApplication * app)
```

```
struct remember_info *remember_data;
struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
gboolean item_found, still_searching;
GList *item list;
if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
   g_print ("stop sound, tag = %s, next = %s.\n", the_item->tag,
            the_item->next);
 }
/* Stop all running sounds with the specified tag. */
still_searching = TRUE;
while (still_searching)
    /* Find all running sounds whose Start Sound sequence item has
     * the specified tag. */
   item_found = FALSE;
   for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
         item_list = item_list->next)
        remember_data = item_list->data;
        sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
        if ((g_strcmp0 (the_item->tag, sequence_item->tag) == 0)
            && remember_data->active && !remember_data->release_sent)
            item_found = TRUE;
            break;
   if (item_found)
        \slash * Stop the sound. When the sound terminates we will clean up. */
        remember_data->release_sent = TRUE;
        sound_stop_playing (remember_data->sound_effect, app);
    else
      {
        still_searching = FALSE;
      }
 }
/* Advance to the next sequence item. */
sequence_data->next_item_name = the_item->next;
```

```
return;
}
/* Execute a Wait sequence item. */
execute_wait (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
              struct sequence_info *sequence_data, GApplication * app)
{
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
    {
      g_print ("Wait, name = %s, time = %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ","
               " when complete = %s, operator text = %s, next = %s.\n",
              the_item->name, the_item->time_to_wait,
              the_item->next_completion, the_item->text_to_display,
               the_item->next);
   }
  /* Record information about the wait, since we will need it when
   * the wait is over. */
  remember_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct remember_info));
  remember_data->cluster_number = 0;
  remember_data->sound_effect = NULL;
  remember_data->sequence_item = the_item;
  if ((sequence_data->waiting == NULL)
      && (sequence_data->current_operator_wait == NULL))
      /* There are no prior Wait or Operator Wait commands running. */
      /* TODO: display the Wait that will end soonest. */
     remember_data->active = TRUE;
     display_set_operator_text (the_item->text_to_display, app);
   }
  else
      remember_data->active = FALSE;
   }
  remember_data->release_seen = FALSE;
  remember_data->release_sent = FALSE;
  remember_data->off_cluster = FALSE;
  /* Place this item on the wait list. */
  sequence_data->waiting =
   g_list_append (sequence_data->waiting, remember_data);
```

```
/* Arrange to call wait_completed when the wait is over. */
  timer_create_entry (wait_completed, (the_item->time_to_wait / 1e9),
                     remember_data, app);
  /* Advance to the next sequence item. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = the_item->next;
 return;
}
/* Call here from the timer when a wait is completed. */
wait_completed (void *user_data, GApplication * app)
 struct remember_info *remember_data = user_data;
 struct sequence info *sequence data;
  struct sequence_item_info *current_sequence_item;
 GList *list_element, *next_list_element;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  current_sequence_item = NULL;
  /* Find this item on the wait list so we can remove it. */
  list_element = sequence_data->waiting;
  while (list_element != NULL)
   {
     next_list_element = list_element->next;
      if (remember_data == list_element->data)
       {
         /* This is the item on the list. Remove it. */
         remember data->active = FALSE;
         current_sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
         g_free (remember_data);
         sequence_data->waiting =
           g_list_delete_link (sequence_data->waiting, list_element);
      list_element = next_list_element;
  /* If we didn't find the item on the list, do nothing. */
  if (current_sequence_item == NULL)
      return;
```

```
if (TRACE SEQUENCER)
   {
      g_print ("Wait completed, name = %s, time = %" G_GUINT64_FORMAT ","
               " when complete = %s, operator text = %s, next = %s.\n",
               current sequence item->name,
               current_sequence_item->time_to_wait,
               current_sequence_item->next_completion,
               current_sequence_item->text_to_display,
               current_sequence_item->next);
     g_print ("sequence_data->waiting == %p.\n", sequence_data->waiting);
  /* TODO: display the wait list item that will end soonest,
   * or the current operator wait if there is one. */
  /* Tell the sequencer to proceed from the specified item. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = current_sequence_item->next_completion;
  execute items (sequence data, app);
 return;
}
/* Execute an Offer Sound sequence item. */
execute_offer_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                     struct sequence_info *sequence_data, GApplication * app)
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
    {
      g_print ("Offer sound, name = %s, cluster = %d, Q number = %s, "
               "next = %s,\n next_to_start = %s, offering = %p.\n",
               the_item->name, the_item->cluster_number, the_item->Q_number,
               the_item->next, the_item->next_to_start,
               sequence_data->offering);
    }
  /* Set the name of the cluster to the specified text. */
  sound_cluster_set_name (the_item->text_to_display, the_item->cluster_number,
                          app);
  /* Remember that the sound is being offered. */
  remember_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct remember_info));
  remember_data->cluster_number = the_item->cluster_number;
  remember_data->sound_effect = NULL;
```

```
remember_data->sequence_item = the_item;
  remember_data->active = TRUE;
  remember_data->release_seen = FALSE;
  remember_data->release_sent = FALSE;
  remember data->off cluster = FALSE;
  sequence_data->offering =
    g_list_append (sequence_data->offering, remember_data);
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
      g_print ("End of Offer sound, offering = %p.\n",
               sequence_data->offering);
   }
  /* Advance to the next sequence item. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = the_item->next;
  return;
}
/* Execute a Cease Offering Sound sequence item. */
execute_cease_offering_sound (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                              struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                              GApplication * app)
  gint cluster_number;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
  GList *list_element, *next_list_element;
  if (TRACE SEQUENCER)
   {
      g_print ("Cease offering sound, name = %s, tag = %s, " "next = %s.\n",
               the_item->name, the_item->tag, the_item->next);
   }
  \slash Process every Offer Sound sequence item with the same tag. */
  list_element = sequence_data->offering;
  while (list_element != NULL)
      next_list_element = list_element->next;
      remember_data = list_element->data;
      sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
```

```
if ((g_strcmp0 (the_item->tag, sequence_item->tag) == 0)
          && (remember_data->active))
          /* We have a match. */
          remember data->active = FALSE;
          /* Remove the Offer Sound from the cluster. */
          sequence_data->offering =
            g_list_remove_link (sequence_data->offering, list_element);
          /* Remove the Offer Sound's text from the cluster. */
          cluster_number = remember_data->cluster_number;
          sound_cluster_set_name ((gchar *) "", cluster_number, app);
          g_list_free (list_element);
          g_free (remember_data);
     list_element = next_list_element;
  /* Advance to the next sequence item. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = the_item->next;
 return;
}
/* Execute an Operator Wait sequence item. */
execute_operator_wait (struct sequence_item_info *the_item,
                       struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                       GApplication * app)
{
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
    {
      g_print ("Operator Wait, name = %s, next play = %s, "
               "operator text = %s, next = %s.\n", the_item->name,
               the_item->next_play, the_item->text_to_display,
               the_item->next);
   }
  /* Record information about the operator wait, since we will need it when
   * the operator wait is over. */
  remember_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct remember_info));
  remember_data->cluster_number = 0;
```

```
remember_data->sound_effect = NULL;
  remember_data->sequence_item = the_item;
  remember_data->release_seen = FALSE;
  remember_data->release_sent = FALSE;
  remember data->off cluster = FALSE;
  if (sequence_data->current_operator_wait == NULL)
     /* There are no prior operator wait commands running. */
     remember_data->active = TRUE;
      sequence_data->current_operator_wait = remember_data;
      display_set_operator_text (the_item->text_to_display, app);
  else
    {
      /* There is an Operator Wait already running; place this one
      * on the list to be executed later. */
     remember data->active = FALSE;
     sequence_data->operator_waiting =
       g_list_append (sequence_data->operator_waiting, remember_data);
   }
  /* Advance to the next sequence item. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = the_item->next;
 return;
}
/* Update the operator display. Show the most important item, preferring
 * the current item in case of a tie. */
static void
update_operator_display (struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                         GApplication * app)
 struct remember_info *remember_data;
 struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
  struct remember_info *most_important;
  struct remember_info *current_display;
  struct sound_info *sound_effect;
 gboolean found_item;
  guint most_importance;
  GList *item_list;
  gchar *elapsed_time, *remaining_time;
 gchar *display_text;
  /* For debugging, optionally don't update the operator display. */
```

```
if (!DO_OPERATOR_DISPLAY)
 return;
found_item = FALSE;
most importance = 0;
most_important = NULL;
current_display = NULL;
for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
     item_list = item_list->next)
    remember_data = item_list->data;
    /* Note which item is currently being displayed. */
    if (remember_data->being_displayed)
        current_display = remember_data;
    /* Find the item that should be displayed. */
    sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
    if ((remember_data->active) && (sequence_item->importance > 0))
        if (found_item == FALSE)
         {
           most_important = remember_data;
            most_importance = sequence_item->importance;
            found_item = TRUE;
          }
        else
            if (sequence_item->importance > most_importance)
              {
                most_important = remember_data;
                most_importance = sequence_item->importance;
              }
            else
              {
                if ((sequence_item->importance == most_importance)
                    && (remember_data->being_displayed == TRUE))
                    most_important = remember_data;
             }
        }
     }
 }
```

```
if (found item == TRUE)
    {
      /* "most_important" is the item we should be displaying.
      * "current display" is the item we are currently displaying, if any.
      * These may be the same item. */
      sequence_item = most_important->sequence_item;
     sound_effect = most_important->sound_effect;
      /* Prepend the elapsed time to the operator message, and append
      * the remaining time. */
     elapsed_time = sound_get_elapsed_time (sound_effect, app);
      remaining_time = sound_get_remaining_time (sound_effect, app);
      display text =
       g_strdup_printf ("%s %s (%s)", elapsed_time,
                         sequence_item->text_to_display, remaining_time);
      /* If there is a message already being displayed by the sequencer,
       * remove it. */
      if (sequence_data->message_displaying)
         display_remove_message (sequence_data->message_id, app);
       }
      /* Display the most important message. */
      sequence_data->message_id = display_show_message (display_text, app);
      sequence_data->message_displaying = TRUE;
      g_free (display_text);
      display_text = NULL;
      g_free (elapsed_time);
     elapsed_time = NULL;
     /* Mark the most important item as the one currently being displayed. */
     if (current_display != NULL)
       {
         current_display->being_displayed = FALSE;
      most_important->being_displayed = TRUE;
     if (TRACE_SEQUENCER && TRACE_SEQUENCER_DISPLAY_MESSAGE)
       {
         g_print ("Display message %d.\n", sequence_data->message_id);
      /* Keep updating the display every 0.1 second until there is nothing
       * to show. */
      timer_create_entry (clock_tick, 0.1, sequence_data, app);
}
```

```
/* Come here when the 0.1-second clock ticks to update the operator display. */
static void
clock_tick (void *user_data, GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data = user_data;
 update_operator_display (sequence_data, app);
/* Cease showing some text to the operator. */
static void
cancel_operator_display (struct remember_info *remember_data,
                         struct sequence_info *sequence_data,
                         GApplication * app)
{
  if (sequence_data->message_displaying && remember_data->being_displayed)
      if (TRACE SEQUENCER)
        {
          g_print ("Cancel message %d.\n", sequence_data->message_id);
      display_remove_message (sequence_data->message_id, app);
      remember_data->being_displayed = FALSE;
      sequence_data->message_id = 0;
      sequence_data->message_displaying = FALSE;
   }
}
/* Execute the Go command from an external sequencer issuing MIDI Show Control
 * commands. */
void
sequence_MIDI_show_control_go (gchar * Q_number, GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
  gboolean found_item;
  GList *item_list;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
      g_print ("MIDI show control go, Q_number = %s.\n", Q_number);
```

```
}
  /* Find the cluster whose Offer Sound sequence item has the specified
   * Q_number. */
  found item = FALSE;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->offering; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
      remember_data = item_list->data;
      sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
      if ((g_strcmp0 (Q_number, sequence_item->Q_number) == 0)
          && (remember_data->active))
         found_item = TRUE;
         break;
        }
    }
  if (!found_item)
      display_show_message ("No matching Q_number.", app);
      return;
    }
  /* Run the sequencer. A subsequent Start Sound sequence item
   * which names this same cluster will take posession of the cluster
   * until it completes or is terminated. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = sequence_item->next_to_start;
  execute_items (sequence_data, app);
 return;
}
/* Execute the Go_off command from an external sequencer issuing MIDI Show
 * Control commands. */
sequence_MIDI_show_control_go_off (gchar * Q_number, GApplication * app)
 struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
 GList *item_list;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  /* Stop the running sounds whose Start Sound sequence item has the specified
```

```
* Q_number. If there is no Q number, stop all sounds. */
  for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
   {
      remember data = item list->data;
      sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
      if (((Q_number == NULL) || (g_strcmp0 (Q_number, (gchar *) ""))
           || (g_strcmp0 (Q_number, sequence_item->Q_number) == 0))
          && remember_data->active && !remember_data->release_sent)
        {
          /* Stop the sound. When the sound terminates we will clean up. */
          remember_data->release_sent = TRUE;
          sound_stop_playing (remember_data->sound_effect, app);
        }
    }
 return;
}
/* Process the Start button on a cluster. */
void
sequence_cluster_start (guint cluster_number, GApplication * app)
{
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item;
  gboolean found_item;
  GList *item_list;
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
      g_print ("sequence_cluster_start: cluster = %d.\n", cluster_number);
    }
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  /* See if there is an Offer Sound sequence item outstanding which names
   * this cluster. */
  found_item = FALSE;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->offering; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
    {
      remember_data = item_list->data;
      if (remember_data->cluster_number == cluster_number)
          found_item = TRUE;
```

```
break;
   }
  if (!found_item)
      display_show_message ("No sound offering on this cluster.", app);
      return;
  /* We have an Offer Sound sequence item on this cluster.
   * Run the sequencer starting at its specified sequence item. */
  sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
  sequence_data->next_item_name = sequence_item->next_to_start;
  execute_items (sequence_data, app);
 return;
}
/* Process the Stop button on a cluster. */
sequence_cluster_stop (guint cluster_number, GApplication * app)
 struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  gboolean item_found;
  GList *item_list;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  /* See if there is a Start Sound sequence item outstanding which names
  * this cluster. */
  item_found = FALSE;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
      item_list = item_list->next)
   {
      remember_data = item_list->data;
      if ((remember_data->cluster_number == cluster_number)
          && remember_data->active && !remember_data->release_sent)
       {
          item_found = TRUE;
          break;
   }
  if (!item_found)
      /* There isn't. Ignore the stop button. */
```

```
display_show_message ("No sound to stop.", app);
     return;
   }
  /* We have a Start Sound sequence item on this cluster.
  * Tell the sound to stop. When it has stopped, the termination
   * process will be invoked. */
  remember_data->release_sent = TRUE;
  sound_stop_playing (remember_data->sound_effect, app);
 return;
}
/* Process the Play button. */
sequence_button_play (GApplication * app)
  struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *current_sequence_item;
  struct sequence_item_info *next_sequence_item;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  remember_data = sequence_data->current_operator_wait;
  GList *list_element;
  /* If we are not waiting for the operator to press the key,
   * do nothing. */
  if (remember_data == NULL)
   return;
  current_sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
  /* This Operator Wait sequence item is no longer waiting. */
  sequence_data->current_operator_wait = NULL;
  g_free (remember_data);
  remember_data = NULL;
  /* See if there is another one ready to wait. */
  list_element = g_list_first (sequence_data->operator_waiting);
  if (list_element != NULL)
   {
      /* There is, give it its chance to display for the operator. */
     sequence_data->operator_waiting =
        g_list_remove_link (sequence_data->operator_waiting, list_element);
      remember_data = list_element->data;
```

```
remember_data->active = TRUE;
      next_sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
      display_set_operator_text (next_sequence_item->text_to_display, app);
      sequence_data->current_operator_wait = remember_data;
      g_list_free (list_element);
  else
    {
      display_clear_operator_text (app);
    }
  \slash * Run the sequencer starting from the Operator Wait's specified label. */
  sequence_data->next_item_name = current_sequence_item->next_play;
  execute_items (sequence_data, app);
 return;
}
/* Process the completion of a sound. */
sequence_sound_completion (struct sound_info *sound_effect,
                           gboolean terminated, GApplication * app)
{
 struct sequence_info *sequence_data;
 struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct remember_info *offer_remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *start_sound_sequence_item;
  struct sequence_item_info *offer_sound_sequence_item;
  gboolean item_found;
  GList *item_list, *found_item;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  if (TRACE SEQUENCER)
   {
      g_print ("completion of sound %s on cluster %d.\n", sound_effect->name,
               sound_effect->cluster_number);
   }
  /* See if there is a Start Sound sequence item outstanding which names
   * this sound. */
  item_found = FALSE;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
      remember_data = item_list->data;
```

```
if ((remember_data->sound_effect == sound_effect)
          && remember_data->active)
          found_item = item_list;
          item found = TRUE;
          break;
       }
   }
  if (!item_found)
      /* There isn't. Ignore the completion. */
     display_show_message ("Completion but sound not running.", app);
     return;
  /* We have a Start Sound sequence item for this sound. It has
   * completed. */
  start_sound_sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
  /* If we are showing the status of this sound to the operator,
  * stop doing that. */
  cancel_operator_display (remember_data, sequence_data, app);
  /* If this sound is still showing on the cluster, set the start label
   * back to "Start". */
  if (!remember_data->off_cluster)
      button_reset_cluster (sound_effect, app);
      remember_data->off_cluster = TRUE;
/* See if there is an Offer Sound sequence item outstanding which names
 * this cluster. */
      item found = FALSE;
      for (item_list = sequence_data->offering; item_list != NULL;
           item_list = item_list->next)
       {
          offer_remember_data = item_list->data;
          if ((offer_remember_data->cluster_number ==
               sound_effect->cluster_number) && (offer_remember_data->active))
            {
              offer_sound_sequence_item = offer_remember_data->sequence_item;
              item_found = TRUE;
              break;
       }
```

```
/* If there is, restore its text to the cluster. If there isn't, clear
 * the text field. */
      if (item_found)
        {
          if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
            {
              g_print ("Offer sound found.\n");
          sound_cluster_set_name (offer_sound_sequence_item->text_to_display,
                                  remember_data->cluster_number, app);
       }
      else
        {
          sound_cluster_set_name ((gchar *) "", sound_effect->cluster_number,
                                  app);
       }
   }
  /* Remove the sequence item from the running list. */
  sequence_data->running =
   g_list_remove_link (sequence_data->running, found_item);
  g_free (remember_data);
  g_list_free (found_item);
  /* If there is another sound running, show its status. */
  update_operator_display (sequence_data, app);
  /* Now that the Start Sound has completed, run the sequencer
   * from its completion or termination label. */
  if (terminated)
   {
     sequence_data->next_item_name =
        start_sound_sequence_item->next_termination;
   }
  else
     sequence_data->next_item_name =
        start_sound_sequence_item->next_completion;
  execute_items (sequence_data, app);
  return;
}
/* Process the start of the release stage of a sound. */
```

```
void
sequence_sound_release_started (struct sound_info *sound_effect,
                                GApplication * app)
{
  struct sequence info *sequence data;
  struct remember_info *remember_data;
  struct sequence_item_info *start_sound_sequence_item;
  gboolean item_found;
  GList *item_list;
  sequence_data = sep_get_sequence_data (app);
  if (TRACE_SEQUENCER)
    {
      g_print ("release started for sound %s on cluster %d.\n",
               sound_effect->name, sound_effect->cluster_number);
  sound_effect->release_has_started = TRUE;
  /* See if there is a Start Sound sequence item outstanding for this
   * sound effect. */
  item_found = FALSE;
  for (item_list = sequence_data->running; item_list != NULL;
       item_list = item_list->next)
   {
      remember_data = item_list->data;
      if ((remember_data->sound_effect == sound_effect)
          && (remember_data->active))
          item_found = TRUE;
          break;
    }
  if (!item_found)
      /* There isn't. Ignore the release. */
     display_show_message ("Release started but sound not running.", app);
     return;
  remember_data->release_seen = TRUE;
  /* We have a Start Sound sequence item for this sound. It has
   * started the release stage of its amplitude envelope. */
  start_sound_sequence_item = remember_data->sequence_item;
```

```
/* Show the operator that the sound is now releasing. */
button_set_cluster_releasing (sound_effect, app);

/* If there is another sound running, show its status. */
update_operator_display (sequence_data, app);

/* Run the sequencer from the release_started label unless we have
  * sent a release command to the sound, in which case we will run
  * from the termination label when the sound completes, instead. */

if (!remember_data->release_sent)
  {
    sequence_data->next_item_name =
        start_sound_sequence_item->next_release_started;
        execute_items (sequence_data, app);
    }

return;
}
```

## 27 sequence\_subroutines.h

```
* sequence_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include "sequence_structure.h"
#include "sound structure.h"
/* Subroutines defined in sequence subroutines.c */
/* Initialize the internal sequencer */
void *sequence_init (GApplication * app);
/* Append a sequence item to the sequence. */
void sequence_append_item (struct sequence_item_info *sequence_item_data,
                           GApplication * app);
/* Start the internal sequencer. */
void sequence_start (GApplication * app);
/* Execute the MIDI Show Control command Go. */
void sequence_MIDI_show_control_go (gchar * Q_number, GApplication * app);
/* Execute the MIDI Show Control command Go_off. */
void sequence_MIDI_show_control_go_off (gchar * Q_number, GApplication * app);
/* Start the sound offered on a cluster. */
void sequence_cluster_start (guint cluster_number, GApplication * app);
```

## 28 signal\_subroutines.c

```
* signal_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qlib.h>
#include <qlib-unix.h>
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include "signal_subroutines.h"
#include "sound effects player.h"
#include "gstreamer subroutines.h"
/* When debugging it can be useful to trace what is happening in the
 * signal handler. */
#define TRACE_SIGNALS FALSE
/* the persistent data used by the signal handler */
/* none used at the moment, but we will probably need something
* to implement sighup. */
struct signal_info
  gboolean not_used;
};
/* Forward declarations, so I can call these subroutines before I define them.
static gboolean signal_term (gpointer user_data);
static gboolean signal_hup (gpointer user_data);
```

```
/* Initialize the signal handler. */
void *
signal_init (GApplication * app)
  struct signal_info *signal_data;
  /* Allocate the persistent data. */
  signal_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct signal_info));
  /* Specify the routines to handle signals. */
  g_unix_signal_add (SIGTERM, signal_term, app);
  g_unix_signal_add (SIGHUP, signal_hup, app);
 return (signal_data);
}
/* Subroutine called when a term signal is received. */
static gboolean
signal_term (gpointer user_data)
{
  GApplication *app = user_data;
  if (TRACE_SIGNALS)
    {
      g_print ("signal term.\n");
  /* Initiate the shutdown of the gstreamer pipeline. When it is complete
   * the application will terminate. */
  gstreamer_shutdown (app);
 return TRUE;
/* Subroutine called when a hup signal is received. */
static gboolean
signal_hup (gpointer user_data)
{
  if (TRACE_SIGNALS)
      g_print ("signal hup.\n");
  /* TODO: shutdown the gstreamer pipeline, re-read the current project,
   * and rebuild the gstreamer pipeline based on it. */
```

```
return TRUE;
/* Shut down the signal handler. */
signal_finalize (GApplication * app)
 struct signal_info *signal_data;
 struct sigaction new_action;
  signal_data = sep_get_signal_data (app);
 /* Restore the signals. */
 new_action.sa_handler = SIG_DFL;
  sigemptyset (&new_action.sa_mask);
 new_action.sa_flags = 0;
 sigaction (SIGTERM, &new_action, NULL);
  sigaction (SIGHUP, &new_action, NULL);
 g_free (signal_data);
 signal_data = NULL;
 return;
}
```

## 29 signal\_subroutines.h

```
* signal_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 st the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.</a>
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
/* Subroutines defined in signal_subroutines.c */
/* Initialize the signal handler */
void *signal_init (GApplication * app);
/* Terminate the signal handler */
void signal_finalize (GApplication * app);
/* End of file signal_subroutines.h */
```

## 30 sound\_effects\_player.c

```
* sound_effects_player.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * Sound_effects_player is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
 * Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * Sound_effects_player is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 * See the GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
 * with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qlib/qi18n.h>
#include <libxml/xmlmemory.h>
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "sound structure.h"
\#include "gstreamer_subroutines.h"
#include "menu_subroutines.h"
#include "network subroutines.h"
#include "parse_xml_subroutines.h"
#include "parse_net_subroutines.h"
#include "sound_subroutines.h"
#include "sequence subroutines.h"
#include "signal_subroutines.h"
#include "timer_subroutines.h"
#include "display_subroutines.h"
G_DEFINE_TYPE (Sound_Effects_Player, sound_effects_player,
               GTK_TYPE_APPLICATION);
/* ANJUTA: Macro SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION gets Sound_Effects_Player
* - DO NOT REMOVE */
/* The private data associated with the top-level window. */
struct _Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate
  /* The Gstreamer pipeline. */
  GstPipeline *gstreamer pipeline;
```

```
/* A flag that is set by the Gstreamer startup process when it is
 * complete. */
gboolean gstreamer_ready;
/* The top-level qtk window. */
GtkWindow *top_window;
/* A flag that is set to indicate that we have told GTK to start
 * showing the top-level window. */
gboolean windows_showing;
/* The common area, needed for updating the display asynchronously. */
GtkWidget *common_area;
/* The place where messages to the operator are shown. */
GtkLabel *operator text;
/* The status bar and context ID, used for showing messages. */
GtkStatusbar *status_bar;
guint context_id;
/* The list of sounds we can make. Each item of the GList points
 * to a sound_info structure. */
GList *sound_list;
/* The persistent information for the internal sequencer. */
void *sequence_data;
/* The persistent information for the signal handler. */
void *signal_data;
/* The persistent information for the timer. */
void *timer data;
/* The list of clusters that might contain sound effects. */
GList *clusters;
/* The persistent network information. */
void *network_data;
/* The persistent information for the network commands parser. */
void *parse_net_data;
/* The XML file that holds parameters for the program. */
xmlDocPtr project_file;
```

```
/* The name of that file, for use in Save and as the default file
  * name for Save As. */
  gchar *project_filename;
  /* The path to the user interface files. */
  gchar *ui_path;
 /* ANJUTA: Widgets declaration for sound_effects_player.ui - DO NOT REMOVE */
};
/* Create a new window loading a file. */
sound_effects_player_new_window (GApplication * app, GFile * file)
 GtkWindow *top_window;
 GtkWidget *common_area;
 GtkLabel *operator_text;
 GtkStatusbar *status_bar;
  guint context_id;
  GtkBuilder *builder;
  GError *error = NULL;
  gint cluster_number;
  gchar *cluster_name;
  GtkWidget *cluster_widget;
  gchar *filename;
  gchar *local_filename;
  guint message_code;
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  /* Initialize the signal handler. */
 priv->signal_data = signal_init (app);
  /* Initialize the timer. */
 priv->timer_data = timer_init (app);
  /* Remember the path to the user interface files. */
 priv->ui_path = g_strdup (PACKAGE_DATA_DIR "/ui/");
  /* Load the main user interface definition from its file. */
  builder = gtk_builder_new ();
  filename = g_strconcat (priv->ui_path, "sound_effects_player.ui", NULL);
  if (!gtk_builder_add_from_file (builder, filename, &error))
   {
```

```
g_critical ("Couldn't load builder file %s: %s", filename,
                error->message);
   g_error_free (error);
/* Auto-connect signal handlers. */
gtk_builder_connect_signals (builder, app);
/* Get the top-level window object from the user interface file. */
top_window =
 GTK_WINDOW (gtk_builder_get_object (builder, "top_level_window"));
priv->top_window = top_window;
if (top_window == NULL)
 {
   g_critical ("Widget \"top_level_window\" is missing in file %s.",
               filename);
 }
/* Also get the common area, operator text and status bar. */
common_area = GTK_WIDGET (gtk_builder_get_object (builder, "common_area"));
priv->common_area = common_area;
if (common_area == NULL)
 {
    g_critical ("Widget \"common_area\" is missing in file %s.", filename);
  }
operator_text =
 GTK_LABEL (gtk_builder_get_object (builder, "operator_text"));
priv->operator_text = operator_text;
if (operator_text == NULL)
 {
   g_critical ("Operator text is missing in file %s.", filename);
  }
status_bar = GTK_STATUSBAR (gtk_builder_get_object (builder, "status_bar"));
priv->status_bar = status_bar;
if (status_bar == NULL)
   g_critical ("Status bar is missing in file %s.", filename);
/* Generate a context ID for the status bar. */
  gtk_statusbar_get_context_id (status_bar, (gchar *) "messages");
priv->context_id = context_id;
```

```
/* We are done with the name of the user interface file. */
g_free (filename);
/* Remember where the clusters are. Each cluster has a name identifying it. */
priv->clusters = NULL;
for (cluster_number = 0; cluster_number < 16; ++cluster_number)</pre>
    cluster_name = g_strdup_printf ("cluster_%2.2d", cluster_number);
    cluster_widget =
      GTK_WIDGET (gtk_builder_get_object (builder, cluster_name));
    if (cluster_widget != NULL)
        priv->clusters = g_list_prepend (priv->clusters, cluster_widget);
    g_free (cluster_name);
/* ANJUTA: Widgets initialization for sound_effects_player.ui
 * - DO NOT REMOVE */
g_object_unref (builder);
gtk_window_set_application (top_window, GTK_APPLICATION (app));
/* If the invocation of sound_effects_player included a parameter,
 * that parameter is the name of the project file to load before
 * starting the user interface. */
if (file != NULL)
    priv->project_filename = g_file_get_parse_name (file);
else
  priv->project_filename = NULL;
/* Set up the menu. */
filename = g_strconcat (priv->ui_path, "app-menu.ui", NULL);
menu_init (app, filename);
g_free (filename);
/* Set up the remainder of the private data. */
priv->gstreamer_pipeline = NULL;
priv->gstreamer_ready = FALSE;
priv->sound_list = NULL;
/* Initialize the internal sequencer. */
priv->sequence_data = sequence_init (app);
```

```
/* Initialize the network message parser. */
 priv->parse_net_data = parse_net_init (app);
  /* Listen for network messages. */
 priv->network_data = network_init (app);
  /* The display is initialized; time to show it. */
  gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (top_window));
 priv->windows_showing = TRUE;
  \slash * If we have a parameter, it is the project XML file to read for our sounds.
  * If we don't, the user will read a project XML file using the menu. */
  if (priv->project_filename != NULL)
      message_code = display_show_message ("Loading...", app);
      local_filename = g_strdup (priv->project_filename);
      parse_xml_read_project_file (local_filename, app);
      priv->gstreamer_pipeline = sound_init (app);
      display_remove_message (message_code, app);
      message_code = display_show_message ("Starting...", app);
   }
  else
    {
      message_code = display_show_message ("No sounds.", app);
 return;
}
/* GApplication implementation */
static void
sound_effects_player_activate (GApplication * application)
 sound_effects_player_new_window (application, NULL);
static void
sound_effects_player_open (GApplication * application, GFile ** files,
                           gint n_files, const gchar * hint)
 gint i;
 for (i = 0; i < n_files; i++)</pre>
    sound_effects_player_new_window (application, files[i]);
}
```

```
static void
sound_effects_player_init (Sound_Effects_Player * object)
  object->priv =
   G_TYPE_INSTANCE_GET_PRIVATE (object,
                                 SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_TYPE_APPLICATION,
                                 Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate);
}
static void
sound_effects_player_finalize (GObject * object)
 GList *sound_effect_list;
 GList *next_sound_effect;
  struct sound_info *sound_effect;
  Sound_Effects_Player *self = (Sound_Effects_Player *) object;
  /* Deallocate the gstreamer pipeline. */
  if (self->priv->gstreamer_pipeline != NULL)
   {
      g_object_unref (self->priv->gstreamer_pipeline);
     self->priv->gstreamer_pipeline = NULL;
  /* Deallocate the list of sound effects. */
  sound_effect_list = self->priv->sound_list;
  while (sound_effect_list != NULL)
   {
     sound_effect = sound_effect_list->data;
     next_sound_effect = sound_effect_list->next;
     g_free (sound_effect->name);
     g_free (sound_effect->wav_file_name);
     g_free (sound_effect->wav_file_name_full);
     g_free (sound_effect->OSC_name);
     g_free (sound_effect->function_key);
     g_free (sound_effect);
     self->priv->sound_list =
        g_list_delete_link (self->priv->sound_list, sound_effect_list);
     sound_effect_list = next_sound_effect;
    }
  G_OBJECT_CLASS (sound_effects_player_parent_class)->finalize (object);
```

```
static void
sound_effects_player_class_init (Sound_Effects_PlayerClass * klass)
  G_APPLICATION_CLASS (klass)->activate = sound_effects_player_activate;
  G APPLICATION CLASS (klass) -> open = sound effects player open;
  g_type_class_add_private (klass, sizeof (Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate));
  G_OBJECT_CLASS (klass)->finalize = sound_effects_player_finalize;
Sound_Effects_Player *
sound_effects_player_new (void)
  return g_object_new (sound_effects_player_get_type (), "application-id",
                       "org.gnome.show_control.sound_effects_player", "flags",
                       G_APPLICATION_HANDLES_OPEN, NULL);
}
/* Callbacks from other modules. The names of the callbacks are prefixed
 * with sep_ rather than sound_effects_player_ for readability. */
/* This is called when the astreamer pipeline has completed initialization. */
sep_gstreamer_ready (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  priv->gstreamer_ready = TRUE;
  /* If we aren't yet showing the top-level window, show it now. */
  if (!priv->windows_showing)
      gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (priv->top_window));
      priv->windows_showing = TRUE;
  /* Tell the operator we are ready. */
  display_show_message ("Ready.", app);
  /* Start the internal sequencer. */
  sequence_start (app);
  return;
}
```

```
/* Create the gstreamer pipeline by reading an XML file. */
sep_create_pipeline (gchar * filename, GApplication * app)
  Sound Effects PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  gchar *local_filename;
  local_filename = g_strdup (filename);
  parse_xml_read_project_file (local_filename, app);
  priv->gstreamer_pipeline = sound_init (app);
 return;
}
/* Find the gstreamer pipeline. */
GstPipeline *
sep_get_pipeline_from_app (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  GstPipeline *pipeline_element;
 pipeline_element = priv->gstreamer_pipeline;
  return (pipeline_element);
/* Find the application, given any widget in the application. */
GApplication *
sep_get_application_from_widget (GtkWidget * object)
  GtkWidget *toplevel_widget;
  GtkWindow *toplevel_window;
  GtkApplication *gtk_app;
  GApplication *app;
  /* Find the top-level window. */
  toplevel_widget = gtk_widget_get_toplevel (object);
  toplevel_window = GTK_WINDOW (toplevel_widget);
  /* The top level window knows where to find the application. */
  gtk_app = gtk_window_get_application (toplevel_window);
  app = (GApplication *) gtk_app;
  return (app);
}
```

```
/* Find the cluster which contains the given widget. */
GtkWidget *
sep_get_cluster_from_widget (GtkWidget * object)
 GtkWidget *this object;
  const gchar *widget_name;
 GtkWidget *cluster_widget;
  /* Work up from the given widget until we find one whose name starts
  * with "cluster_". */
  cluster_widget = NULL;
  this_object = object;
  do
      widget_name = gtk_widget_get_name (this_object);
      if (g_str_has_prefix (widget_name, "cluster_"))
          cluster_widget = this_object;
     this_object = gtk_widget_get_parent (this_object);
  while (this_object != NULL);
  return (cluster_widget);
/* Find the sound effect information corresponding to a cluster,
 * given a widget inside that cluster. Return NULL if
 * the cluster is not running a sound effect. */
struct sound info *
sep_get_sound_effect (GtkWidget * object)
 GtkWidget *this_object;
 const gchar *widget_name;
  GtkWidget *cluster_widget = NULL;
  GtkWidget *toplevel_widget;
  GtkWindow *toplevel_window;
  GtkApplication *app;
  Sound_Effects_Player *self;
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv;
  GList *sound_effect_list;
  struct sound_info *sound_effect = NULL;
  gboolean sound_effect_found;
```

}

```
/* Work up from the given widget until we find one whose name starts
 * with "cluster ". */
this_object = object;
do
  {
    widget_name = gtk_widget_get_name (this_object);
    if (g_str_has_prefix (widget_name, "cluster_"))
      {
        cluster_widget = this_object;
        break;
    this_object = gtk_widget_get_parent (this_object);
while (this_object != NULL);
/* Find the application's private data, where the sound effects
 * information is kept. First we find the top-level window,
 * which has the private data. */
toplevel_widget = gtk_widget_get_toplevel (object);
toplevel_window = GTK_WINDOW (toplevel_widget);
/* Work through the pointer structure to the private data. */
app = gtk_window_get_application (toplevel_window);
self = SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app);
priv = self->priv;
/* Then we search through the sound effects for the one attached
* to this cluster. */
sound_effect_list = priv->sound_list;
sound_effect_found = FALSE;
while (sound_effect_list != NULL)
  {
    sound_effect = sound_effect_list->data;
    if (sound effect->cluster widget == cluster widget)
      {
        sound_effect_found = TRUE;
        break;
    sound_effect_list = sound_effect_list->next;
if (sound_effect_found)
  return (sound_effect);
return NULL;
```

```
/* Find a cluster, given its number. */
GtkWidget *
sep_get_cluster_from_number (guint cluster_number, GApplication * app)
 Sound Effects PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  GtkWidget *cluster_widget;
  GList *cluster_list;
  const gchar *widget_name;
  gchar *cluster_name;
  \slash * Go through the list of clusters looking for one with the name
  * "cluster_" followed by the cluster number. */
  for (cluster_list = priv->clusters; cluster_list != NULL;
       cluster_list = cluster_list->next)
   {
     cluster widget = cluster list->data;
      widget_name = gtk_widget_get_name (cluster_widget);
      cluster_name = g_strdup_printf ("cluster_%2.2d", cluster_number);
      if (g_ascii_strcasecmp (widget_name, cluster_name) == 0)
        {
          g_free (cluster_name);
         return (cluster_widget);
     g_free (cluster_name);
 return NULL;
}
/* Given a cluster, find its cluster number. */
sep_get_cluster_number (GtkWidget * cluster_widget)
 const gchar *widget_name;
 guint cluster_number;
 gint result;
  /* Extract the cluster number from its name. */
  widget_name = gtk_widget_get_name (cluster_widget);
  result = sscanf (widget_name, "cluster_%u", &cluster_number);
  if (result != 1)
   {
      g_print ("result = %d, cluster number = %d.\n", result, cluster_number);
```

```
return (cluster_number);
}
/* Find the area above the top of the clusters,
 * so it can be updated. The parameter passed is the application, which
* was passed through gstreamer_setup and the gstreamer signaling system
* as an opaque value. */
GtkWidget *
sep_get_common_area (GApplication * app)
  Sound Effects PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 GtkWidget *common_area;
  common_area = priv->common_area;
 return (common_area);
}
/* Find the network information. The parameter passed is the application, which
* was passed through the various gio callbacks as an opaque value. */
sep_get_network_data (GApplication * app)
 Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 void *network_data;
 network_data = priv->network_data;
  return (network_data);
/* Find the network commands parser information.
* The parameter passed is the application. */
void *
sep_get_parse_net_data (GApplication * app)
 Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 void *parse_net_data;
 parse_net_data = priv->parse_net_data;
  return (parse_net_data);
}
/* Find the top-level window, to use as the transient parent for
```

```
* dialogs. */
GtkWindow *
sep_get_top_window (GApplication * app)
  Sound Effects PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  GtkWindow *top_window;
 top_window = priv->top_window;
 return (top_window);
/* Find the operator text label widget, which is used to display
 * text from the sequencer to the operator. */
GtkLabel *
sep_get_operator_text (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  GtkLabel *operator_text;
  operator_text = priv->operator_text;
 return operator_text;
/* Find the status bar, which is used for messages. */
GtkStatusbar *
sep_get_status_bar (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  GtkStatusbar *status_bar;
 status_bar = priv->status_bar;
 return status_bar;
/* Find the context ID, which is also needed for messages. */
sep_get_context_id (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  guint context_id;
  context_id = priv->context_id;
```

```
return context_id;
}
/* Find the project file which contains the parameters. */
xmlDocPtr
sep_get_project_file (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 xmlDocPtr project_file;
 project_file = priv->project_file;
 return (project_file);
}
/* Remember the project file which contains the parameters. */
sep_set_project_file (xmlDocPtr project_file, GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  if (priv->project_file != NULL)
      xmlFreeDoc (priv->project_file);
      priv->project_file = NULL;
 priv->project_file = project_file;
  return;
/* Find the name of the project file. */
sep_get_project_filename (GApplication * app)
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  gchar *project_filename;
  project_filename = priv->project_filename;
  return (project_filename);
/* Find the path to the user interface files. */
gchar *
```

```
sep_get_ui_path (GApplication * app)
{
 Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 gchar *ui path;
 ui_path = priv->ui_path;
 return (ui_path);
}
/* Set the name of the project file. */
sep_set_project_filename (gchar * filename, GApplication * app)
 Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  if (priv->project_filename != NULL)
      g_free (priv->project_filename);
     priv->project_filename = NULL;
 priv->project_filename = filename;
 return;
}
/* Find the list of sound effects. */
sep_get_sound_list (GApplication * app)
 GList *sound_list;
 Sound Effects PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 sound_list = priv->sound_list;
 return (sound_list);
}
/* Update the list of sound effects. */
void
sep_set_sound_list (GList * sound_list, GApplication * app)
 Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
   SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
```

```
priv->sound_list = sound_list;
  return;
/* Find the persistent data for the internal sequencer. */
void *
sep_get_sequence_data (GApplication * app)
  void *sequence_data;
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  sequence_data = priv->sequence_data;
 return (sequence_data);
}
/* Find the persistent data for the signal handler. */
sep_get_signal_data (GApplication * app)
{
  void *signal_data;
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
  signal_data = priv->signal_data;
  return (signal_data);
}
/* Find the persistent data for the timer. */
sep_get_timer_data (GApplication * app)
  void *timer data;
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv =
    SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION (app)->priv;
 timer_data = priv->timer_data;
  return (timer_data);
}
```

## 31 sound\_effects\_player.h

```
* sound_effects_player.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * Sound_effects_player is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
 * Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * Sound_effects_player is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 * See the GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
 * with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.</a>
 */
#ifndef _SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_H_
#define _SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_H_
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include <libxml/xmlmemory.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
G BEGIN DECLS
#define SOUND EFFECTS PLAYER TYPE APPLICATION (sound effects player get type ())
#define SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION(obj) (G_TYPE_CHECK_INSTANCE_CAST ((obj),
→ SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_TYPE_APPLICATION, Sound_Effects_Player))
#define SOUND EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION_CLASS(klass) (G_TYPE_CHECK_CLASS_CAST
→ ((klass), SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_TYPE_APPLICATION, Sound_Effects_PlayerClass))
\#define\ SOUND\_EFFECTS\_PLAYER\_IS\_APPLICATION(obj)\ (G\_TYPE\_CHECK\_INSTANCE\_TYPE
→ ((obj), SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_TYPE_APPLICATION))
#define SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_IS_APPLICATION_CLASS(klass) (G_TYPE_CHECK_CLASS TYPE
→ ((klass), SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_TYPE_APPLICATION))
#define SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_APPLICATION_GET_CLASS(obj)
→ (G_TYPE_INSTANCE_GET_CLASS ((obj), SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_TYPE_APPLICATION,

    Sound_Effects_PlayerClass))

typedef struct _Sound_Effects_PlayerClass Sound_Effects_PlayerClass;
typedef struct _Sound_Effects_Player Sound_Effects_Player;
typedef struct _Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate;
```

```
struct _Sound_Effects_PlayerClass
  GtkApplicationClass parent_class;
};
struct _Sound_Effects_Player
  GtkApplication parent_instance;
  Sound_Effects_PlayerPrivate *priv;
};
GType
sound_effects_player_get_type (void) G_GNUC_CONST; Sound_Effects_Player

→ *sound_effects_player_new (void);
/* Callbacks */
/* The gstreamer pipeline has completed initialization; we can show
* the top-level window now. */
void sep_gstreamer_ready (GApplication *app);
/* Create the gstreamer pipeline by reading an XML file. */
void sep_create_pipeline (gchar * filename, GApplication *app);
/* Find the gstreamer pipeline. */
GstPipeline *sep_get_pipeline_from_app (GApplication * app);
/* Given a widget, get the app. */
GApplication *sep_get_application_from_widget (GtkWidget * object);
/* Given a widget within a cluster, find the cluster. */
GtkWidget *sep get cluster from widget (GtkWidget *the widget);
/* Given a widget in a cluster, get its sound_effect structure. */
struct sound_info *sep_get_sound_effect (GtkWidget * object);
/* Given a cluster number, get the cluster. */
GtkWidget *sep_get_cluster_from_number (guint cluster_number,
                                        GApplication * app);
/* Given a cluster, get its number. */
guint sep_get_cluster_number (GtkWidget *cluster_widget);
/* Find the common area above the clusters. */
```

```
GtkWidget *sep_get_common_area (GApplication * app);
/* Find the network information. */
void *sep_get_network_data (GApplication * app);
/* Find the network messages parser information. */
void *sep_get_parse_net_data (GApplication * app);
/* Find the top-level window. */
GtkWindow *sep_get_top_window (GApplication * app);
/* Find the operator text label widget. */
GtkLabel *sep_get_operator_text (GApplication *app);
/* Find the status bar. */
GtkStatusbar *sep_get_status_bar (GApplication * app);
/* Find the context ID. */
guint sep_get_context_id (GApplication * app);
/* Find the project file. */
xmlDocPtr sep_get_project_file (GApplication * app);
/* Remember the project file. */
void sep_set_project_file (xmlDocPtr project_file, GApplication * app);
/* Find the name of the project file. */
gchar *sep_get_project_filename (GApplication * app);
/* Remember the name of the project file. */
void sep_set_project_filename (gchar * project_filename, GApplication * app);
/* Find the path to the user interface files. */
gchar *sep_get_ui_path (GApplication * app);
/* Find the list of sound effects. */
GList *sep_get_sound_list (GApplication *app);
/* Set the list of sound effects. */
void sep_set_sound_list (GList *sound_list, GApplication *app);
/* Find the sequence information. */
void *sep_get_sequence_data (GApplication *app);
/* Find the signal handler information. */
void *sep_get_signal_data (GApplication *app);
```

```
/* Find the timer information. */
void *sep_get_timer_data (GApplication *app);

G_END_DECLS
#endif /* _SOUND_EFFECTS_PLAYER_H_ */
```

## 32 sound\_effects\_player.ui

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!-- Generated with glade 3.19.0 -->
<interface>
 <requires lib="gtk+" version="3.14"/>
 <object class="GtkApplicationWindow" id="top_level_window">
   cproperty name="width_request">1024</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   cproperty name="icon_name">applications-multimedia/property>
   <signal name="delete-event" handler="menu_delete_top_window" object="top_box"</pre>

    swapped="no"/>

   <child>
     <object class="GtkBox" id="top_box">
      cproperty name="visible">True</property>
      cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
      cproperty name="orientation">vertical
      <child>
        <object class="GtkBox" id="common_area">
          common_area
          property name="visible">True
          cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
          cproperty name="orientation">vertical</property>
          <child>
            <object class="GtkBox" id="VU_meter">
             cproperty name="name">VU meter
             cproperty name="visible">True</property>
             can focus">False
             cproperty name="orientation">vertical</property>
             <child>
               <object class="GtkBox" id="channel_01">
                 property name="name">01
                 property name="visible">True
                 cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
                 <child>
                   <object class="GtkLabel" id="1">
                    property name="name">01
                    property name="visible">True
                    can_focus">False
                    cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
                    cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
                    cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
                   </object>
                   <packing>
                    property name="expand">False
```

```
property name="fill">True
   property name="position">0
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="2">
   cproperty name="name">02
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">1</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="3">
   property name="name">03
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">2
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="4">
   cproperty name="name">04</property>
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
```

```
cproperty name="position">3</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="5">
   property name="name">05
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">4</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="6">
   property name="name">06
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">5</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="7">
   property name="name">07
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">6</property>
```

```
</packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="8">
   cproperty name="name">08</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True/property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">7
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="9">
   cproperty name="name">09</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   property name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">8
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="51">
   property name="name">10
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">9</property>
  </packing>
```

```
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="52">
   cproperty name="name">11</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">10</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="53">
   property name="name">12
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   property name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">11</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="54">
   cproperty name="name">13</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">12</property>
 </packing>
</child>
```

```
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="55">
   cproperty name="name">14</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">13</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="56">
   cproperty name="name">15</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">14
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="57">
   property name="name">16
   property name="visible">True/property>
   cproperty name="can focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">15/property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
```

```
<object class="GtkLabel" id="58">
   property name="name">17
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">16</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="59">
   cproperty name="name">18</property>
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">17</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="60">
   property name="name">19
   property name="visible">True
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">18</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="61">
```

```
property name="name">20
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">19
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="62">
   cproperty name="name">21</property>
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">20
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="63">
   property name="name">22
   roperty name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">21</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="64">
   property name="name">23
```

```
property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max width chars">1
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">22
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="65">
   property name="name">24
   roperty name="visible">True
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">23</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="66">
   property name="name">25
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">24
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="67">
   property name="name">26
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
```

```
cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cyroperty name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">25</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="68">
   cproperty name="name">27</property>
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">26</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="69">
   cproperty name="name">28</property>
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">27</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="70">
   property name="name">29
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
```

```
cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">28
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="71">
   cproperty name="name">30
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">29
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="72">
   property name="name">31
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">30</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="73">
   property name="name">32
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
```

```
cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">31</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="74">
   property name="name">33
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">32</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="75">
   property name="name">34
   property name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">33</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="76">
   property name="name">35
   cproperty name="visible">True/property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
```

```
cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">34
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="77">
   property name="name">36
   cproperty name="visible">True
   property name="can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">35
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="78">
   cproperty name="name">37</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">36</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="79">
   property name="name">38
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
```

```
</object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">37</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="80">
   cproperty name="name">39</property>
   property name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">38
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="81">
   cproperty name="name">40</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">39</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="82">
   cproperty name="name">41
   cproperty name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
```

```
<packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">40</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="83">
   property name="name">42
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">41</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="84">
   cproperty name="name">43
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">42</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="85">
   property name="name">44
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
```

```
cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">43</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="86">
   cproperty name="name">45
   cproperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">44
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="87">
   roperty name="name">46
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">45</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="88">
   property name="name">47
   roperty name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
```

```
property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">46</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="89">
   property name="name">48
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">47</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="90">
   property name="name">49
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">48</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="91">
   property name="name">50
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
```

```
cproperty name="position">49</property>
     </packing>
   </child>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">0
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkBox" id="channel_02">
   property name="name">02
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   <child>
     <object class="GtkLabel" id="92">
       property name="name">01
       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
       can_focus">False
       cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
       cproperty name="width_chars">1
       cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
     </object>
     <packing>
       cproperty name="expand">False/property>
       cproperty name="fill">True</property>
       property name="position">0
     </packing>
   </child>
   <child>
     <object class="GtkLabel" id="93">
       cproperty name="name">02</property>
       property name="visible">True/property>
       can_focus">False
       cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
       cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
       cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
     </object>
     <packing>
       cproperty name="expand">False/property>
       cyroperty name="fill">True
       property name="position">1
     </packing>
   </child>
   <child>
```

```
<object class="GtkLabel" id="94">
   property name="name">03
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">2</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="95">
   property name="name">04
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">3</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="96">
   property name="name">05
   property name="visible">True
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">4</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="97">
```

```
property name="name">06
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
    cproperty name="position">5</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="98">
   cproperty name="name">07</property>
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
    cproperty name="position">6</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="99">
   property name="name">08
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
    property name="position">7
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="100">
   property name="name">09
```

```
cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max width chars">1
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">8</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="101">
   property name="name">10
   roperty name="visible">True
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">9</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="102">
   cproperty name="name">11
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">10
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="103">
   property name="name">12
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
```

```
cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cyroperty name="fill">True
   property name="position">11
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="104">
   cproperty name="name">13</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">12
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="105">
   property name="name">14
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">13
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="106">
   cproperty name="name">15</property>
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
```

```
cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">14</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="107">
   property name="name">16
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">15</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="108">
   property name="name">17
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">16</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="109">
   property name="name">18
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
```

```
cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">17</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="110">
   property name="name">19
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">18</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="111">
   property name="name">20
   roperty name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">19</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="112">
   property name="name">21
   cproperty name="visible">True/property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
```

```
cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">20</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="113">
   property name="name">22
   cproperty name="visible">True
   property name="can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">21
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="114">
   property name="name">23
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">22</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="115">
   property name="name">24
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
```

```
</object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">23</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="116">
   cproperty name="name">25</property>
   property name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">24
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="117">
   property name="name">26
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">25</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="118">
   cproperty name="name">27</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
```

```
<packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">26</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="119">
   property name="name">28
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">27</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="120">
   cproperty name="name">29</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">28</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="121">
   property name="name">30
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
```

```
cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">29</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="122">
   cproperty name="name">31
   cproperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">30</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="123">
   property name="name">32
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">31</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="124">
   property name="name">33
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
```

```
property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">32</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="125">
   property name="name">34
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">33</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="126">
   property name="name">35
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">34</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="127">
   property name="name">36
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
```

```
cproperty name="position">35</property>
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="128">
   cproperty name="name">37</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
    cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">36
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="129">
   cproperty name="name">38</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
    cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">37
  </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkLabel" id="130">
   cproperty name="name">39</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
    cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False</property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">38</property>
```

```
</packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="131">
   cproperty name="name">40</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">39</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="132">
   cproperty name="name">41</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">40
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="133">
   cproperty name="name">42</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">41
 </packing>
```

```
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="134">
   cproperty name="name">43</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">42</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="135">
   cproperty name="name">44</property>
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1
 </object>
 <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">43</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="136">
   cproperty name="name">45</property>
   roperty name="visible">True
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   roperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">44</property>
 </packing>
</child>
```

```
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="137">
   property name="name">46
   property name="visible">True
   can focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True
   cproperty name="position">45</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="138">
   property name="name">47
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
   can_focus">False
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False
   property name="fill">True
   property name="position">46
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkLabel" id="139">
   property name="name">48
   property name="visible">True
   cproperty name="can focus">False/property>
   cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> 
   cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
   cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
 </object>
 <packing>
   property name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   cproperty name="position">47</property>
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
```

```
<object class="GtkLabel" id="140">
           cproperty name="name">49</property>
           cproperty name="visible">True</property>
           can_focus">False
           cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
           cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
           cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
         </object>
         <packing>
           cproperty name="expand">False</property>
           property name="fill">True
           cproperty name="position">48</property>
         </packing>
       </child>
       <child>
         <object class="GtkLabel" id="141">
           property name="name">50
           cproperty name="visible">True</property>
           cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
           cproperty name="label" translatable="yes"> </property>
           cproperty name="width_chars">1</property>
           cproperty name="max_width_chars">1</property>
         </object>
         <packing>
           cproperty name="expand">False</property>
           property name="fill">True
           cproperty name="position">49</property>
         </packing>
       </child>
     </object>
     <packing>
       cproperty name="expand">False/property>
       property name="fill">True
       cproperty name="position">1</property>
     </packing>
   </child>
  </object>
  <packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   property name="fill">True/property>
   property name="position">0
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
  <object class="GtkBox" id="box1">
   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
```

```
can focus">False
              cproperty name="spacing">3</property>
              <child>
                <object class="GtkToggleButton" id="Mute">
                 cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">Mute/property>
                 cproperty name="visible">True
                 can_focus">True
                 cproperty name="receives_default">True</property>
                 cproperty name="xalign">0.56999999284744263/property>
                 cproperty name="yalign">0.47999998927116394
                 <signal name="toggled" handler="button_mute_toggled"</pre>
→ object="top_level_window" swapped="no"/>
                </object>
                <packing>
                 cproperty name="expand">False/property>
                 cproperty name="fill">True</property>
                 property name="position">0
                </packing>
              </child>
              <child>
                <object class="GtkButton" id="Pause">
                 cproperty name="label">gtk-media-pause/property>
                 property name="name">Pause
                 cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                 can_focus">True
                 cproperty name="receives_default">True</property>
                 roperty name="use_stock">True
                 <signal name="clicked" handler="button_pause_clicked"</pre>
→ object="top_level_window" swapped="no"/>
                </object>
                <packing>
                 cproperty name="expand">False/property>
                 cproperty name="fill">True</property>
                 property name="position">1
                </packing>
              </child>
              <child>
                <object class="GtkButton" id="continue">
                 cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">Continue/property>
                 cproperty name="name">Continue
                 cproperty name="visible">True
                 cproperty name="can_focus">True</property>
                 cproperty name="receives_default">True</property>
                 cproperty name="xalign">0.55000001192092896</property>
                 <signal name="clicked" handler="button_continue_clicked"</pre>
→ object="top_level_window" swapped="no"/>
```

```
</object>
                <packing>
                 cproperty name="expand">False/property>
                 property name="fill">True
                 property name="position">2
                </packing>
              </child>
              <child>
                <object class="GtkButton" id="play">
                 cproperty name="label">gtk-media-play</property>
                 property name="name">play
                 property name="visible">True
                 can_focus">True
                 cproperty name="receives_default">True</property>
                 cproperty name="use_stock">True</property>
                 <signal name="clicked" handler="button_play_clicked"</pre>
→ object="top_level_window" swapped="no"/>
                </object>
                <packing>
                 cproperty name="expand">False/property>
                 cproperty name="fill">True</property>
                 cproperty name="position">3</property>
                </packing>
              </child>
              <child>
                <object class="GtkLabel" id="operator_text">
                 property name="name">operator_text
                 property name="visible">True
                 can_focus">False
                 cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">Operator
\hookrightarrow Text</property>
                </object>
                <packing>
                 cproperty name="expand">False/property>
                 cproperty name="fill">True</property>
                 cproperty name="position">4</property>
                </packing>
              </child>
            </object>
            <packing>
              cproperty name="expand">False/property>
              roperty name="fill">True
              property name="position">1
            </packing>
          </child>
        </object>
```

```
<packing>
   cproperty name="expand">False/property>
   cproperty name="fill">True</property>
   property name="position">0
 </packing>
</child>
<child>
 <object class="GtkScrolledWindow" id="scrolledwindow1">
   property name="visible">True
   can_focus">True
   property name="shadow type">in
   cproperty name="min_content_width">500</property>
   cproperty name="min_content_height">180</property>
   <child>
     <object class="GtkViewport" id="viewport1">
      cproperty name="visible">True</property>
      can focus">False
      cproperty name="hscroll_policy">natural/property>
      cproperty name="vscroll policy">natural/property>
      <child>
        <object class="GtkBox" id="frame_box">
          property name="visible">True
          can_focus">False
          <child>
            <object class="GtkFrame" id="frame1">
              property name="visible">True
             can_focus">False
              property name="label_xalign">0
             cproperty name="label_yalign">1</property>
             <child>
               <object class="GtkAlignment" id="alignment1">
                 cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                 <child>
                   <object class="GtkGrid" id="cluster 00">
                    cproperty name="name">cluster 00</property>
                    cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                    cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                    cproperty name="margin_start">5</property>
                    cproperty name="margin_end">5</property>
                    cproperty name="margin_top">5
                    cproperty name="margin_bottom">5</property>
                    cproperty name="border_width">5</property>
                    <child>
                      <object class="GtkButton" id="button1">
```

```
property name="label"
  translatable="yes">Start</property>
                                 cproperty name="name">start_button</property>
                                 cproperty name="width_request">80</property>
                                 property name="height request">50
                                 property name="visible">True
                                 can_focus">True
                                 property
  name="receives_default">True</property>
                                 <signal name="clicked"</pre>
  handler="button_start_clicked" object="cluster_00" swapped="no"/>
                               </object>
                               <packing>
                                 cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                 cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                               </packing>
                             </child>
                             <child>
                               <object class="GtkButton" id="button2">
                                property name="label"
cproperty name="name">stop_button</property>
                                 cproperty name="width_request">50</property>
                                 cproperty name="height_request">50</property>
                                 cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                 can_focus">True
                                property
  name="receives_default">True</property>
                                <signal name="clicked"</pre>
  handler="button_stop_clicked" object="cluster_00" swapped="no"/>
                               </object>
                               <packing>
                                 cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                 cproperty name="top_attach">2</property>
                               </packing>
                             </child>
                             <child>
                               <object class="GtkLabel" id="label1">
                                roperty name="name">title
                                 cproperty name="height_request">30</property>
                                 cproperty name="visible">True
                                 cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                                 property name="label"
  translatable="yes">Name of the Sound</property>
                                 cproperty name="ellipsize">end</property>
                               </object>
```

```
<packing>
                                 cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                 cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                 cproperty name="width">2</property>
                               </packing>
                             </child>
                             <child>
                               <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid2">
                                 cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                 can_focus">False
                                 property
→ name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                   <object class="GtkLabel" id="label2">
                                     property
→ name="name">pan_label
                                     roperty name="visible">True
                                     property
→ name="can_focus">False</property>
                                     property name="label"
property
→ name="width_chars">10</property>
                                     property
→ name="max_width_chars">10</property>
                                   </object>
                                   <packing>
                                     cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                     cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                   </packing>
                                 </child>
                                 <child>
                                   <object class="GtkScaleButton"</pre>
  id="scalebutton1">
                                     property
→ name="name">pan_button</property>
                                     cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                     property
→ name="can_focus">True</property>
                                     property
  name="receives_default">True</property>
                                     property
  name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                     cproperty name="value">50</property>
                                     <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
  handler="button_pan_changed" object="cluster_00" swapped="no"/>
```

```
<child internal-child="plus_button">
                                    <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
id="scalebutton-plus_button1">
                                      property
name="can focus">True
                                      property
name="receives_default">True</property>
                                      property
name="halign">center</property>
                                      property
name="valign">center
                                      property
name="relief">none</property>
                                    </object>
                                  </child>
                                  <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                    <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
id="scalebutton-minus_button1">
                                      property
name="can_focus">True</property>
                                      property
name="receives_default">True</property>
                                      property
name="halign">center
                                      property
name="valign">center
                                      property
name="relief">none</property>
                                    </object>
                                  </child>
                                </object>
                                <packing>
                                  cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                  cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                </packing>
                               </child>
                             </object>
                             <packing>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                               cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                             </packing>
                           </child>
                           <child>
                             <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid3">
                               property name="visible">True
                               can_focus">False
```

```
property
→ name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                   <child>
                                     <object class="GtkLabel" id="label3">
                                       property
→ name="name">volume_label
                                       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                       property
  name="can_focus">False</property>
                                       property name="label"
   translatable="yes">volume</property>
                                       cproperty name="width_chars">8</property>
                                       property
→ name="max_width_chars">8</property>
                                     </object>
                                     <packing>
                                       cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                       cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                     </packing>
                                   </child>
                                   <child>
                                     <object class="GtkVolumeButton"</pre>

    id="volumebutton1">

                                       property name="name">volume
                                       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                       property
  name="can_focus">True</property>
                                       property
   name="receives_default">True</property>
                                       property
   name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                       cproperty name="value">1
                                       property
→ name="icons">audio-volume-muted-symbolic
audio-volume-high-symbolic
audio-volume-low-symbolic
audio-volume-medium-symbolic</property>
                                       <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
handler="button_volume_changed" object="cluster_00" swapped="no"/>
                                       <child internal-child="plus_button">
                                         <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
  id="volumebutton-plus_button1">
                                           property
→ name="can_focus">True</property>
                                           property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
```

```
property
  name="halign">center</property>
                                         property
  name="valign">center</property>
                                         property
→ name="relief">none
                                       </object>
                                     </child>
                                     <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                       <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
   id="volumebutton-minus_button1">
                                         property
  name="can_focus">True
                                         property
  name="receives_default">True</property>
                                         property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                         property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                         property
→ name="relief">none
                                       </object>
                                     </child>
                                   </object>
                                   <packing>
                                     cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                     cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                   </packing>
                                 </child>
                               </object>
                               <packing>
                                 cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                 property name="top_attach">2
                               </packing>
                             </child>
                           </object>
                          </child>
                        </object>
                      </child>
                      <child type="label">
                        <object class="GtkLabel" id="label14">
                          cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                          can_focus">False
                          cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">cluster
  0</property>
                        </object>
```

```
</child>
                   </object>
                   <packing>
                    property name="expand">False
                    property name="fill">True
                    property name="position">0
                   </packing>
                 </child>
                 <child>
                   <object class="GtkFrame" id="frame2">
                    property name="visible">True
                    can_focus">False
                    property name="label_xalign">0
                    cproperty name="label_yalign">1</property>
                    <child>
                      <object class="GtkAlignment" id="alignment2">
                        cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                          <object class="GtkGrid" id="cluster_01">
                           cproperty name="name">cluster_01</property>
                           cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                           cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                           cproperty name="margin_top">5
                           cproperty name="margin_bottom">5</property>
                           cproperty name="border_width">5</property>
                           <child>
                             <object class="GtkButton" id="button3">
                               property name="label"
 translatable="yes">Start</property>
                               cproperty name="name">start_button</property>
                               cproperty name="width request">80</property>
                               property name="height_request">50
                               property name="visible">True
                               can_focus">True
                               property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                               <signal name="clicked"</pre>
→ handler="button_start_clicked" object="cluster_01" swapped="no"/>
                             </object>
                             <packing>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                               cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                             </packing>
                           </child>
                           <child>
```

```
<object class="GtkButton" id="button4">
                                  property name="label"
  translatable="yes">Stop</property>
                                  cproperty name="name">stop_button</property>
                                  cproperty name="width request">50</property>
                                  cproperty name="height_request">50</property>
                                  cproperty name="visible">True
                                  can_focus">True
                                  property
  name="receives_default">True</property>
                                  <signal name="clicked"</pre>
  handler="button_stop_clicked" object="cluster_01" swapped="no"/>
                                </object>
                                <packing>
                                  cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                  cproperty name="top_attach">2</property>
                                </packing>
                              </child>
                              <child>
                                <object class="GtkLabel" id="label4">
                                  cproperty name="name">title</property>
                                  cproperty name="height_request">30</property>
                                  cproperty name="visible">True
                                  cproperty name="can_focus">False/property>
                                  property name="label"
  translatable="yes">Name of the Sound</property>
                                  cproperty name="ellipsize">end</property>
                                </object>
                                <packing>
                                  cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                  cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                  cproperty name="width">2</property>
                                </packing>
                              </child>
                              <child>
                                <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid6">
                                  cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                  property name="can_focus">False
                                  property
  name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                  <child>
                                    <object class="GtkLabel" id="label5">
                                      property
→ name="name">pan_label
                                      property name="visible">True/property>
```

```
property
→ name="can_focus">False</property>
                                       property name="label"
  translatable="yes">pan</property>
                                       property
→ name="width_chars">10</property>
                                       property
→ name="max_width_chars">10</property>
                                     </object>
                                     <packing>
                                       cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                       cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                     </packing>
                                   </child>
                                   <child>
                                     <object class="GtkScaleButton"</pre>
→ id="scalebutton2">
                                       property
→ name="name">pan_button</property>
                                       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                       property
  name="can_focus">True</property>
                                       property
   name="receives_default">True
                                       property
   name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                       cproperty name="value">50</property>
                                       <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
   handler="button_pan_changed" object="cluster_01" swapped="no"/>
                                       <child internal-child="plus_button">
                                         <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="scalebutton-plus_button">

                                           property

→ name="can_focus">True</property>

                                           property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                           property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="relief">none
                                         </object>
                                       </child>
                                       <child internal-child="minus_button">
```

```
<object class="GtkButton"</pre>
id="scalebutton-minus_button">
                                        property
name="can_focus">True
                                        property
name="receives_default">True</property>
                                        property
name="halign">center</property>
                                        property
name="valign">center
                                        property
name="relief">none</property>
                                      </object>
                                    </child>
                                  </object>
                                  <packing>
                                    cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                    cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                  </packing>
                                </child>
                              </object>
                              <packing>
                                cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                property name="top_attach">1
                              </packing>
                            </child>
                            <child>
                              <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid7">
                                cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                                property
name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                <child>
                                  <object class="GtkLabel" id="label6">
                                    property
name="name">volume_label
                                    cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                    property
name="can_focus">False</property>
                                    property name="label"
translatable="yes">volume</property>
                                    property
name="max_width_chars">11</property>
                                  </object>
                                  <packing>
                                    cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
```

```
cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                     </packing>
                                   </child>
                                   <child>
                                     <object class="GtkVolumeButton"</pre>

    id="volumebutton2">

                                       cproperty name="name">volume
                                       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                       property
  name="can_focus">True</property>
                                       property
  name="receives_default">True</property>
                                       property
→ name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                       cproperty name="value">1
                                       property
→ name="icons">audio-volume-muted-symbolic
audio-volume-high-symbolic
audio-volume-low-symbolic
audio-volume-medium-symbolic</property>
                                       <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
→ handler="button_volume_changed" object="cluster_01" swapped="no"/>
                                       <child internal-child="plus_button">
                                         <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
→ id="volumebutton-plus_button">
                                           property
   name="can_focus">True</property>
                                           property
   name="receives_default">True</property>
                                           property
   name="halign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="relief">none/property>
                                         </object>
                                       </child>
                                       <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                         <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="volumebutton-minus_button">

                                           property
→ name="can_focus">True</property>
                                           property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                           property
→ name="halign">center
```

```
property
 name="valign">center</property>
                                       property
→ name="relief">none
                                     </object>
                                   </child>
                                  </object>
                                  <packing>
                                    cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                    property name="top_attach">0
                                  </packing>
                                </child>
                              </object>
                              <packing>
                                cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                cproperty name="top_attach">2</property>
                              </packing>
                            </child>
                          </object>
                         </child>
                       </object>
                     </child>
                     <child type="label">
                       <object class="GtkLabel" id="label15">
                         cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                         can_focus">False
                         cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">cluster
</object>
                     </child>
                   </object>
                   <packing>
                     cproperty name="expand">False</property>
                     cproperty name="fill">True</property>
                     cproperty name="position">1</property>
                   </packing>
                 </child>
                 <child>
                   <object class="GtkFrame" id="frame3">
                     cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                     can_focus">False
                     roperty name="label_xalign">0
                     property name="label_yalign">1
                     <child>
                       <object class="GtkAlignment" id="alignment3">
                         cproperty name="visible">True</property>
```

```
cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                        <child>
                         <object class="GtkGrid" id="cluster_02">
                           cproperty name="name">cluster_02
                           cproperty name="visible">True
                           can_focus">False
                           cproperty name="margin_top">5
                           cproperty name="margin_bottom">5</property>
                           cproperty name="border_width">5</property>
                           <child>
                             <object class="GtkButton" id="button5">
                               cproperty name="label"
cproperty name="name">start_button</property>
                               cproperty name="width_request">80</property>
                               cproperty name="height_request">50</property>
                               property name="visible">True
                               can_focus">True
                               property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                               <signal name="clicked"</pre>
 handler="button_start_clicked" object="cluster_02" swapped="no"/>
                             </object>
                             <packing>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                               cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                             </packing>
                           </child>
                           <child>
                             <object class="GtkButton" id="button6">
                               property name="label"
cproperty name="name">stop_button</property>
                               cproperty name="width_request">50</property>
                               cproperty name="height_request">50</property>
                               cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                               can_focus">True
                               property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                               <signal name="clicked"</pre>
  handler="button_stop_clicked" object="cluster_02" swapped="no"/>
                             </object>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                               cproperty name="top_attach">2
                             </packing>
```

```
</child>
                               <child>
                                 <object class="GtkLabel" id="label7">
                                   cproperty name="name">title</property>
                                   cproperty name="height request">30</property>
                                   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                   can_focus">False
                                   property name="label"
  translatable="yes">Name of the Sound</property>
                                   cproperty name="ellipsize">end</property>
                                 </object>
                                 <packing>
                                   cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                   cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                   cproperty name="width">2</property>
                                 </packing>
                               </child>
                               <child>
                                 <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid9">
                                   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                   cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
→ name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                   <child>
                                     <object class="GtkLabel" id="label8">
                                       property
  name="name">pan_label</property>
                                       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                       property
  name="can_focus">False</property>
                                      property name="label"
  translatable="yes">pan</property>
                                       property
  name="width chars">10
                                       property
  name="max_width_chars">10</property>
                                     </object>
                                    <packing>
                                       cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                       cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                    </packing>
                                   </child>
                                   <child>
                                    <object class="GtkScaleButton"</pre>
  id="scalebutton3">
```

```
property
→ name="name">pan_button</property>
                                       cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                       property
→ name="can focus">True</property>
                                       property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                       property
→ name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                       cproperty name="value">50</property>
                                       <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
   handler="button_pan_changed" object="cluster_02" swapped="no"/>
                                       <child internal-child="plus_button">
                                         <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="scalebutton-plus_button3">

                                           property

→ name="can_focus">True</property>

                                           property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                           property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="relief">none
                                         </object>
                                       </child>
                                       <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                         <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="scalebutton-minus_button3">

                                           property

→ name="can_focus">True</property>

                                           property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                           property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                           property
→ name="relief">none</property>
                                         </object>
                                       </child>
                                     </object>
                                     <packing>
                                       cproperty name="left_attach">1
                                       cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
```

```
</packing>
                                  </child>
                                </object>
                                <packing>
                                  property name="left attach">0
                                  cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                                </packing>
                              </child>
                              <child>
                                <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid10">
                                  cproperty name="visible">True
                                  can_focus">False
                                  property
→ name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                    <object class="GtkLabel" id="label9">
                                      property
   name="name">volume_label</property>
                                      cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                      property
   name="can_focus">False</property>
                                      property name="label"
   translatable="yes">volume</property>
                                    </object>
                                    <packing>
                                      cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                      cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                    </packing>
                                  </child>
                                  <child>
                                    <object class="GtkVolumeButton"</pre>
  id="volumebutton3">
                                      cproperty name="name">volume
                                      cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                      property
  name="can_focus">True</property>
                                      cproperty
   name="receives_default">True</property>
                                      property
   name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                      cproperty name="value">1
                                      property
→ name="icons">audio-volume-muted-symbolic
audio-volume-high-symbolic
audio-volume-low-symbolic
audio-volume-medium-symbolic</property>
```

```
<signal name="value-changed"</pre>
→ handler="button_volume_changed" object="cluster_02" swapped="no"/>
                                        <child internal-child="plus_button">
                                          <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
  id="volumebutton-plus button3">
                                            property
→ name="can_focus">True</property>
                                            property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                            property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                            property
→ name="valign">center
                                            property

¬ name="relief">none</property>

                                          </object>
                                        </child>
                                        <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                          <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="volumebutton-minus_button3">

                                            property
→ name="can_focus">True</property>
                                            property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                            property
   name="halign">center</property>
                                            property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                            property

¬ name="relief">none
¬ name="relief">none
                                          </object>
                                        </child>
                                      </object>
                                      <packing>
                                        cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                        cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                      </packing>
                                    </child>
                                  </object>
                                  <packing>
                                    cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                    cproperty name="top_attach">2</property>
                                  </packing>
                                </child>
                              </object>
                            </child>
```

```
</object>
                    </child>
                    <child type="label">
                     <object class="GtkLabel" id="label16">
                       property name="visible">True
                       can_focus">False
                       cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">cluster
</object>
                   </child>
                  </object>
                  <packing>
                    property name="expand">False/property>
                    property name="fill">True
                    cproperty name="position">2</property>
                  </packing>
                </child>
                <child>
                  <object class="GtkFrame" id="frame4">
                   cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                   can_focus">False
                    cproperty name="label_xalign">0</property>
                    cproperty name="label_yalign">1</property>
                    <child>
                     <object class="GtkAlignment" id="alignment4">
                       property name="visible">True
                       can_focus">False
                       <child>
                         <object class="GtkGrid" id="cluster_03">
                          cproperty name="name">cluster_03
                          cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                          can_focus">False
                          cproperty name="margin_start">5</property>
                          cproperty name="margin end">5
                          cproperty name="margin_top">5
                          cproperty name="margin_bottom">5</property>
                          cproperty name="border_width">5</property>
                          <child>
                            <object class="GtkButton" id="button7">
                              property name="label"
  translatable="yes">Start</property>
                              property name="name">start_button
                              cproperty name="width_request">80</property>
                              cproperty name="height_request">50</property>
                              cproperty name="visible">True
                              can_focus">True
```

```
property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                               <signal name="clicked"</pre>
→ handler="button_start_clicked" object="cluster_03" swapped="no"/>
                             </object>
                             <packing>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">1
                               cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                             </packing>
                           </child>
                           <child>
                             <object class="GtkButton" id="button8">
                               cproperty name="label"
cproperty name="name">stop_button</property>
                               roperty name="width_request">50
                               property name="height request">50
                               property name="visible">True
                               can_focus">True
                               property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                               <signal name="clicked"</pre>
→ handler="button_stop_clicked" object="cluster_03" swapped="no"/>
                             </object>
                             <packing>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                               cproperty name="top_attach">2</property>
                             </packing>
                           </child>
                           <child>
                             <object class="GtkLabel" id="label10">
                               property name="name">title
                               cproperty name="height_request">30</property>
                               property name="visible">True
                               can_focus">False
                               cproperty name="label"

→ translatable="yes">Name of the Sound</property>

                               property name="ellipsize">end
                             </object>
                             <packing>
                               cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                               roperty name="top_attach">0
                               cproperty name="width">2
                             </packing>
                           </child>
                           <child>
```

```
<object class="GtkGrid" id="grid12">
                                cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                cproperty name="can_focus">False</property>
                                property
name="column homogeneous">True</property>
                                <child>
                                  <object class="GtkLabel" id="label11">
                                    property
name="name">pan_label</property>
                                    cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                    property
name="can_focus">False
                                    property name="label"
translatable="yes">pan</property>
                                    property
name="width_chars">10
                                    property
name="max_width_chars">10</property>
                                  </object>
                                  <packing>
                                    cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                    property name="top_attach">0/property>
                                  </packing>
                                </child>
                                <child>
                                  <object class="GtkScaleButton"</pre>
id="scalebutton4">
                                    property
name="name">pan_button</property>
                                    cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                    property
name="can_focus">True
                                    property
name="receives_default">True</property>
                                    property
name="focus_on_click">False/property>
                                    property name="value">50
                                    <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
handler="button_pan_changed" object="cluster_03" swapped="no"/>
                                    <child internal-child="plus_button">
                                      <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
id="scalebutton-plus_button5">
                                        property
name="can_focus">True</property>
                                        property
name="receives_default">True</property>
```

```
property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                          property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                          property
→ name="relief">none
                                        </object>
                                      </child>
                                      <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                        <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="scalebutton-minus_button5">

                                          property
→ name="can_focus">True</property>
                                          property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                          property
→ name="halign">center</property>
                                          property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                          property
→ name="relief">none
                                       </object>
                                      </child>
                                    </object>
                                    <packing>
                                      cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                      cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                    </packing>
                                  </child>
                                </object>
                                <packing>
                                  cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                  cproperty name="top_attach">1</property>
                                </packing>
                              </child>
                              <child>
                                <object class="GtkGrid" id="grid13">
                                  cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                  can_focus">False
                                  property
  name="column_homogeneous">True</property>
                                  <child>
                                    <object class="GtkLabel" id="label12">
                                      property
→ name="name">volume_label/property>
                                      cproperty name="visible">True</property>
```

```
property
   name="can_focus">False</property>
                                      property name="label"
   translatable="yes">volume</property>
                                       cproperty
   name="width_chars">10
                                       property
   name="max_width_chars">10</property>
                                    </object>
                                    <packing>
                                      cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                      cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                    </packing>
                                  </child>
                                   <child>
                                    <object class="GtkVolumeButton"</pre>
   id="volumebutton4">
                                      cproperty name="name">volume
                                      cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                                      property
   name="can_focus">True
                                       property
   name="receives_default">True</property>
                                       property
   name="focus_on_click">False</property>
                                      cproperty name="value">1</property>
                                      property
→ name="icons">audio-volume-muted-symbolic
audio-volume-high-symbolic
audio-volume-low-symbolic
audio-volume-medium-symbolic</property>
                                      <signal name="value-changed"</pre>
   handler="button_volume_changed" object="cluster_03" swapped="no"/>
                                      <child internal-child="plus button">
                                        <object class="GtkButton"</pre>
   id="volumebutton-plus_button5">
                                          property
   name="can_focus">True
                                          property
   name="receives_default">True</property>
                                          property
   name="halign">center
                                          property
   name="valign">center</property>
                                          property
   name="relief">none
```

```
</object>
                                      </child>
                                      <child internal-child="minus_button">
                                        <object class="GtkButton"</pre>

    id="volumebutton-minus button5">

                                          property

¬ name="can_focus">True</property>

                                          property
→ name="receives_default">True</property>
                                          property

→ name="halign">center</property>

                                          property
→ name="valign">center</property>
                                          property

¬ name="relief">none</property>

                                        </object>
                                      </child>
                                    </object>
                                    <packing>
                                      cproperty name="left_attach">1</property>
                                      cproperty name="top_attach">0</property>
                                    </packing>
                                  </child>
                                </object>
                                <packing>
                                  cproperty name="left_attach">0</property>
                                  cproperty name="top_attach">2</property>
                                </packing>
                              </child>
                            </object>
                          </child>
                        </object>
                      </child>
                      <child type="label">
                        <object class="GtkLabel" id="label17">
                          cproperty name="visible">True</property>
                          can_focus">False
                          cproperty name="label" translatable="yes">cluster
</object>
                      </child>
                    </object>
                    <packing>
                      property name="expand">False
                      property name="fill">True
                      cproperty name="position">3</property>
```

```
</packing>
                  </child>
                </object>
              </child>
            </object>
           </child>
         </object>
         <packing>
           cproperty name="expand">False</property>
           property name="fill">True
           property name="position">1
         </packing>
       </child>
       <child>
         <object class="GtkStatusbar" id="status_bar">
           cproperty name="visible">True</property>
           can_focus">False
           cproperty name="margin_start">10</property>
           cproperty name="margin_end">10</property>
           property name="margin_top">6
          cproperty name="margin_bottom">6</property>
           cproperty name="orientation">vertical</property>
           cproperty name="spacing">2</property>
         </object>
         <packing>
           cproperty name="expand">False</property>
           property name="fill">True
           cproperty name="position">2</property>
         </packing>
       </child>
     </object>
   </child>
 </object>
</interface>
```

## 33 sound\_structure.h

```
* sound_structure.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
/* Only define the structure once per source file. */
#ifndef SOUND_STRUCTURE_H
#define SOUND_STRUCTURE_H
/* Define the structure which holds the definition of a sound.
 * This structure is shared between sound effects player,
 * parse_xml_subroutines, button_subroutines, sound_subroutines
 * and sequence subroutines. */
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
struct sound_info
{
                               /* name of the sound */
 gchar *name;
                              /* disabled because file is missing */
 gboolean disabled;
 gchar *wav_file_name;
                              /* name of the file holding the waveform */
 gchar *wav_file_name_full; /* absolute path to the file */
 guint64 attack_duration_time; /* attack time, in nanoseconds */
 gdouble attack_level; /* 1.0 means 100% of volume */
 guint64 decay_duration_time; /* decay time, in nanoseconds */
 gdouble sustain_level; /* 1.0 means 100% of volume */
 guint64 release_start_time; /* release start time, in nanoseconds */
 guint64 release_duration_time;
                                       /* release duration time,
                                         * in nanoseconds */
```

```
gboolean release_duration_infinite;
                                      /* TRUE if duration is
                                          infinite */
                              /* loop from time, in nanoseconds */
 gint64 loop_from_time;
                               /* loop to time, in nanoseconds */
 gint64 loop_to_time;
 gint loop limit;
                              /* loop limit, a count */
 guint64 max_duration_time; /* maximum time taken from WAV file,
                               * in nanoseconds. */
 guint64 start_time;
                               /* start time, in nanoseconds */
 gfloat designer_volume_level; /* 1.0 means 100% of waveform's volume */
 gfloat designer_pan;
                              /* -1.0 is left, 0.0 is center, 1.0 is right */
                               /* MIDI program number, if specified */
 gint MIDI_program_number;
 gboolean MIDI_program_number_specified;
                                             /* TRUE if not empty */
 gint MIDI note number;
                              /* MIDI note number, if specified */
 gboolean MIDI_note_number_specified; /* TRUE if not empty */
 gchar *OSC_name;
                              /* name used by OSC to activate */
 gboolean OSC_name_specified; /* TRUE if not empty */
 gchar *function key;
                              /* name of function key */
 gboolean function_key_specified;  /* TRUE if not empty */
 GtkWidget *cluster_widget; /* The cluster this sound is in. */
                             /* The Gstreamer bin for this sound effect */
 GstBin *sound_control;
 gint cluster_number;
                              /* The number of the cluster the sound is in */
 gboolean running; /* The sound is playing. */
gboolean release_sent; /* A Release command was given. */
 gboolean release_has_started; /* The sound has started its release stage. */
 gboolean omit_panning;
                             /* Do not let the operator pan this sound. */
};
#endif /* ifndef SOUND_STRUCTURE_H */
/* End of file sound_structure.h */
```

## 34 sound\_subroutines.c

```
* sound_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include "sound subroutines.h"
#include "sound structure.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
#include "gstreamer subroutines.h"
#include "button_subroutines.h"
#include "display subroutines.h"
#include "sequence_subroutines.h"
/* Subroutines for processing sounds. */
/* Initialize the sound system. We have already read an XML file
 * containing sound definitions and put the results in the sound list. */
GstPipeline *
sound_init (GApplication * app)
  GstPipeline *pipeline_element;
  GstBin *bin_element;
  GList *sound_list;
  gint sound_number, sound_count;
  GList *1;
  struct sound_info *sound_data;
  sound_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
```

```
/* Count the non-disabled sounds. */
sound_count = 0;
for (l = sound_list; l != NULL; l = l->next)
   sound_data = 1->data;
   if (!sound_data->disabled)
     sound_count = sound_count + 1;
 }
/* If we have any sounds, create the gstreamer pipeline and place the
 * sound effects bins in it. */
if (sound_count == 0)
 {
   return NULL;
 }
pipeline_element = gstreamer_init (sound_count, app);
if (pipeline_element == NULL)
 {
    /* We are unable to create the gstreamer pipeline. */
   return pipeline_element;
/* Create a gstreamer bin for each enabled sound effect and place it in
 * the gstreamer pipeline. */
sound_number = 0;
for (1 = sound_list; 1 != NULL; 1 = 1->next)
    sound_data = 1->data;
    if (!sound_data->disabled)
     {
       bin_element =
          gstreamer_create_bin (sound_data, sound_number, pipeline_element,
                                app);
       if (bin_element == NULL)
            /* We are unable to create the gstreamer bin. This might
            * be because an element is unavailable. */
            sound_data->disabled = TRUE;
            sound_count = sound_count - 1;
            continue;
         }
       sound_data->sound_control = bin_element;
```

```
sound_number = sound_number + 1;
       }
   }
  /* If we have any sound effects, complete the gstreamer pipeline. */
  if (sound_count > 0)
      gstreamer_complete_pipeline (pipeline_element, app);
  else
    {
      \slash * Since we have no sound effects, we don't need a pipeline. */
      g_object_unref (pipeline_element);
      pipeline_element = NULL;
 return pipeline_element;
/* Set the name displayed in a cluster. */
void
sound_cluster_set_name (gchar * sound_name, guint cluster_number,
                        GApplication * app)
 GList *children_list;
  const char *child_name;
  GtkLabel *title_label;
 GtkWidget *cluster;
  /* find the cluster */
  cluster = sep_get_cluster_from_number (cluster_number, app);
  if (cluster == NULL)
   return;
  /* Set the name in the cluster. */
  title_label = NULL;
  children_list = gtk_container_get_children (GTK_CONTAINER (cluster));
  while (children_list != NULL)
   {
      child_name = gtk_widget_get_name (children_list->data);
      if (g_strcmp0 (child_name, "title") == 0)
          title_label = children_list->data;
          break;
        }
```

```
children_list = children_list->next;
  g_list_free (children_list);
  if (title label != NULL)
    {
      gtk_label_set_label (title_label, sound_name);
}
/* Append a sound to the list of sounds. */
sound_append_sound (struct sound_info *sound_effect, GApplication * app)
  GList *sound_list;
  sound_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
  sound_list = g_list_append (sound_list, sound_effect);
  sep_set_sound_list (sound_list, app);
  return;
}
/* Associate a sound with a specified cluster. */
struct sound_info *
sound_bind_to_cluster (gchar * sound_name, guint cluster_number,
                       GApplication * app)
{
  GList *sound_effect_list;
  GtkWidget *cluster_widget;
  struct sound_info *sound_effect;
  gboolean sound_effect_found;
  sound_effect_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
  sound effect found = FALSE;
  while (sound_effect_list != NULL)
      sound_effect = sound_effect_list->data;
      if ((g_strcmp0 (sound_name, sound_effect->name)) == 0)
          sound_effect_found = TRUE;
      sound_effect_list = sound_effect_list->next;
    }
  if (!sound_effect_found)
```

```
return NULL;
  cluster_widget = sep_get_cluster_from_number (cluster_number, app);
  sound_effect->cluster_number = cluster_number;
  sound effect->cluster widget = cluster widget;
 return sound_effect;
}
/* Disassociate a sound from its cluster. */
sound_unbind_from_cluster (struct sound_info *sound_effect,
                           GApplication * app)
  sound_effect->cluster_number = 0;
 sound_effect->cluster_widget = NULL;
 return;
}
/* Start playing a sound effect. */
sound_start_playing (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app)
 GstBin *bin_element;
  GstEvent *event;
  GstStructure *structure;
  bin_element = sound_data->sound_control;
  if (bin_element == NULL)
   return;
  /* If the sound has already been started, and is not yet releasing,
   * don't try to start it again. A sound is releasing if we have sent
   * a release message or if it has entered its release stage on its own. */
  if (sound_data->running && !sound_data->release_sent
     && !sound_data->release_has_started)
     return;
  /* Send a start message to the bin. It will be routed to the source, and
   * flow from there downstream through the looper and envelope.
   * The looper element will start sending its local buffer
   * and the envelope element will start to shape the volume. */
```

```
sound_data->running = TRUE;
  sound_data->release_sent = FALSE;
  sound_data->release_has_started = FALSE;
  structure = gst_structure_new_empty ((gchar *) "start");
  event = gst event new custom (GST EVENT CUSTOM UPSTREAM, structure);
  gst_element_send_event (GST_ELEMENT (bin_element), event);
 return:
}
/* Stop playing a sound effect. */
sound_stop_playing (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app)
  GstBin *bin element;
 GstEvent *event;
 GstStructure *structure;
 bin_element = sound_data->sound_control;
  /* Send a release message to the bin. The looper element will stop
  * looping, and the envelope element will start shutting down the sound.
  * If the sound has a non-zero release time we should get a call to
  * release_started shortly, unless the sound has already completed
  * and the message is still on its way down the pipeline. */
  structure = gst_structure_new_empty ((gchar *) "release");
  event = gst_event_new_custom (GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_UPSTREAM, structure);
  gst_element_send_event (GST_ELEMENT (bin_element), event);
  sound_data->release_sent = TRUE;
 return;
}
/* Get the elapsed time of a playing sound. */
sound_get_elapsed_time (struct sound_info * sound_data, GApplication * app)
  GstElement *looper_element;
  gchar *string_value;
  looper_element = gstreamer_get_looper (sound_data->sound_control);
  g_object_get (looper_element, (gchar *) "elapsed-time", &string_value,
                NULL);
  return string_value;
}
```

```
/* Get the remaining run time of a playing sound. */
gchar *
sound_get_remaining_time (struct sound_info * sound_data, GApplication * app)
  GstElement *looper_element;
  gchar *string_value;
  looper_element = gstreamer_get_looper (sound_data->sound_control);
  g_object_get (looper_element, (gchar *) "remaining-time", &string_value,
               NULL);
 return string_value;
}
/* Receive a completed message, which indicates that a sound has finished. */
sound_completed (const gchar * sound_name, GApplication * app)
 GList *sound_effect_list;
 struct sound_info *sound_effect = NULL;
 gboolean sound_effect_found;
  /* Search through the sound effects for the one with this name. */
  sound_effect_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
  sound_effect_found = FALSE;
  while (sound_effect_list != NULL)
   {
     sound_effect = sound_effect_list->data;
      if (g_strcmp0 (sound_effect->name, sound_name) == 0)
          sound_effect_found = TRUE;
         break;
      sound effect list = sound effect list->next;
    }
  /* There isn't one--ignore the completion. */
  if (!sound_effect_found)
   return;
  /* Flag that the sound is no longer playing. */
  sound_effect->running = FALSE;
  /* Let the internal sequencer distinguish a sound that has completed
   * normally from one that has been stopped. */
  sequence_sound_completion (sound_effect, sound_effect->release_sent, app);
```

```
return;
}
/* Receive a release_started message, which indicates that a sound has entered
 * its release stage. */
void
sound_release_started (const gchar * sound_name, GApplication * app)
  GList *sound_effect_list;
  struct sound_info *sound_effect = NULL;
  gboolean sound_effect_found;
  /* Search through the sound effects for the one with this name. */
  sound_effect_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
  sound_effect_found = FALSE;
  while (sound_effect_list != NULL)
      sound_effect = sound_effect_list->data;
      if (g_strcmp0 (sound_effect->name, sound_name) == 0)
          sound_effect_found = TRUE;
          break;
      sound_effect_list = sound_effect_list->next;
  /* If there isn't one, ignore the termination message. */
  if (!sound_effect_found)
   return;
  /* Remember that the sound is in its release stage. */
  sound_effect->release_has_started = TRUE;
  /* Let the internal sequencer handle it. */
  sequence_sound_release_started (sound_effect, app);
  return;
/* The Pause button was pushed. */
sound_button_pause (GApplication * app)
 GList *sound_list;
 GList *1;
  struct sound_info *sound_data;
```

```
GstBin *bin_element;
  GstEvent *event;
  GstStructure *structure;
  sound_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
  /* Go through the non-disabled sounds, sending each a pause command. */
  for (1 = sound_list; 1 != NULL; 1 = 1->next)
   {
     sound_data = 1->data;
     if (!sound_data->disabled)
       {
          bin_element = sound_data->sound_control;
          /* Send a pause message to the bin. The looper element will stop
           * advancing its pointer, sending silence instead, and the envelope
          * element will stop advancing through its timeline. */
          structure = gst_structure_new_empty ((gchar *) "pause");
          event = gst_event_new_custom (GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_UPSTREAM, structure);
          gst_element_send_event (GST_ELEMENT (bin_element), event);
       }
   }
 return;
}
/* The Continue button was pushed. */
sound_button_continue (GApplication * app)
 GList *sound_list;
 GList *1;
  struct sound_info *sound_data;
  GstBin *bin element;
 GstEvent *event;
  GstStructure *structure;
  sound_list = sep_get_sound_list (app);
  /* Go through the non-disabled sounds, sending each a continue command. */
  for (l = sound_list; l != NULL; l = l->next)
   {
      sound_data = 1->data;
      if (!sound_data->disabled)
          bin_element = sound_data->sound_control;
```

```
/* Send a continue message to the bin. The looper element will
    * return to advancing its pointer, and the envelope element will
    * return to advancing through its timeline. */
    structure = gst_structure_new_empty ((gchar *) "continue");
    event = gst_event_new_custom (GST_EVENT_CUSTOM_UPSTREAM, structure);
    gst_element_send_event (GST_ELEMENT (bin_element), event);
}

return;
}
```

## 35 sound\_subroutines.h

```
* sound_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <qst/qst.h>
#include "sound_structure.h"
/* Subroutines defined in sound_subroutines.c */
/* Initialize the sounds. */
GstPipeline *sound_init (GApplication * app);
/* Set the name of a cluster. */
void sound_cluster_set_name (gchar * sound_name, guint cluster_number,
                              GApplication * app);
/* Append a sound to the list of sounds. */
void sound_append_sound (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app);
/* Associate a sound with a cluster. */
struct sound_info *sound_bind_to_cluster (gchar * sound_name,
                                           guint cluster_number,
                                           GApplication * app);
/* Disassociate a sound from its cluster. */
void sound_unbind_from_cluster (struct sound_info *sound_data,
                                 GApplication * app);
```

```
/* Start playing a sound. */
void sound_start_playing (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app);
/* Stop playing a sound. */
void sound_stop_playing (struct sound_info *sound_data, GApplication * app);
/* Get the elapsed time of a playing sound. */
gchar *sound_get_elapsed_time (struct sound_info *sound_data,
                              GApplication * app);
/* Get the remaining time of a playing sound. */
gchar *sound_get_remaining_time (struct sound_info *sound_data,
                                GApplication * app);
/* Note that a sound has completed. */
void sound_completed (const gchar * sound_name, GApplication * app);
/* Note that a sound has entered the release stage of its amplitude envelope.
void sound_release_started (const gchar * sound_name, GApplication * app);
/* The Pause button has been pushed. */
void sound_button_pause (GApplication * app);
/* The Continue button has been pushed. */
void sound_button_continue (GApplication * app);
/* End of file sound_subroutines.h */
```

### 36 timer subroutines.c

```
* timer_subroutines.c
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
 */
#include <qlib.h>
#include <qlib-unix.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
#include "timer subroutines.h"
#include "sound_effects_player.h"
/* When debugging it can be useful to trace what is happening in the
 * timer. */
#define TRACE_TIMER FALSE
/* the persistent data used by the timer */
struct timer_info
 gdouble last_trace_time;
 GList *timer_entry_list; /* The list of timer items */
  guint tick_source;
};
/* an entry on the timer list */
struct timer_entry_info
 gdouble expiration_time;
                              /* When to call the subroutine */
  void (*subroutine) (void *, GApplication *); /* The subroutine to call */
```

```
/* The first parameter to pass to the
  void *user_data;
                                 * subroutine */
};
/* Forward declarations, so I can call these subroutines before I define them.
static gboolean timer_tick (gpointer user_data);
/* Initialize the timer. */
void *
timer_init (GApplication * app)
  struct timer_info *timer_data;
  /* Allocate the persistent data. */
 timer_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct timer_info));
  if (TRACE_TIMER)
      timer_data->last_trace_time = g_get_monotonic_time () / 1e6;
    }
  /* The list of timer entries is empty. */
  timer_data->timer_entry_list = NULL;
  /* Specify where to go on each tick. */
  timer_data->tick_source = g_timeout_add (100, timer_tick, app);
  return (timer_data);
}
/* Shut down the timer. */
timer_finalize (GApplication * app)
 GList *timer_entry_list;
  struct timer_entry_info *timer_entry_data;
  struct timer_info *timer_data;
  timer_data = sep_get_timer_data (app);
  timer_entry_list = timer_data->timer_entry_list;
  /* Remove all the pending timers. */
  while (timer_entry_list != NULL)
      GList *timer_entry_next = timer_entry_list->next;
```

```
timer_entry_data = timer_entry_list->data;
      g_free (timer_entry_data);
      timer_data->timer_entry_list =
        g_list_delete_link (timer_data->timer_entry_list, timer_entry_list);
      timer_entry_list = timer_entry_next;
  /* Cancel the ticking source. */
  g_source_remove (timer_data->tick_source);
  g_free (timer_data);
  timer_data = NULL;
 return;
}
/* Arrange to call back after a specified interval, or slightly later. */
timer_create_entry (void (*subroutine) (void *, GApplication *),
                    gdouble interval, gpointer user_data, GApplication * app)
  struct timer_info *timer_data;
  struct timer_entry_info *timer_entry_data;
  gdouble current_time;
  timer_data = sep_get_timer_data (app);
  if (TRACE_TIMER)
    {
      g_print ("create timer entry at %p for %4.1f seconds from now.\n",
               subroutine, interval);
    }
  current_time = g_get_monotonic_time () / 1e6;
  /* Construct the timer entry. */
  timer_entry_data = g_malloc (sizeof (struct timer_entry_info));
  timer_entry_data->subroutine = subroutine;
  timer_entry_data->expiration_time = current_time + interval;
  timer_entry_data->user_data = user_data;
  /* Place it on the timer entry list. We will see it on the next tick. */
  timer_data->timer_entry_list =
    g_list_append (timer_data->timer_entry_list, timer_entry_data);
 return;
}
/* Call here every 0.1 seconds to dispatch timers. */
static gboolean
```

```
timer_tick (gpointer user_data)
{
 GApplication *app = user_data;
 gdouble current_time;
 GList *timer entry list;
 struct timer_entry_info *timer_entry_data;
 struct timer_info *timer_data;
 /* Get our persistent data. */
 timer_data = sep_get_timer_data (app);
 /* Calculate the current time in seconds since the last reboot. */
 current_time = g_get_monotonic_time () / 1e6;
 /* Don't print the trace message oftener than once a second. */
 if (TRACE_TIMER && ((current_time - timer_data->last_trace_time) >= 1.0))
     g_print ("current time is %f seconds.\n", current_time);
     timer_data->last_trace_time = current_time;
   }
 /* Check the timer entry list for expired timer entries. For each one found,
   * execute the specified subroutine and remove the entry from the list. */
 timer_entry_list = timer_data->timer_entry_list;
 while (timer_entry_list != NULL)
   {
     GList *timer_entry_next = timer_entry_list->next;
     timer_entry_data = timer_entry_list->data;
     if (current_time >= timer_entry_data->expiration_time)
         /* The timer has expired. Call the specified subroutine with
          * its user data and the app as parameters. */
         if (TRACE TIMER)
              g_print ("timer routine called at %p.\n",
                       timer_entry_data->subroutine);
          (*timer_entry_data->subroutine) (timer_entry_data->user_data, app);
         /* We are done with this timer entry item. */
         g_free (timer_entry_data);
         timer_entry_list->data = NULL;
         timer_data->timer_entry_list =
           g_list_delete_link (timer_data->timer_entry_list,
                                timer_entry_list);
```

```
}
    timer_entry_list = timer_entry_next;
}
return G_SOURCE_CONTINUE;
}
```

# 37 timer\_subroutines.h

```
* timer_subroutines.h
 * Copyright © 2016 by John Sauter < John_Sauter@systemeyescomputerstore.com>
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 st the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include <gst/gst.h>
/* Subroutines defined in timer subroutines.c */
/* Initialize the timer */
void *timer_init (GApplication * app);
/* Terminate the timer */
void timer_finalize (GApplication * app);
/* Add an entry to the timer list. */
void timer_create_entry (void (*subroutine) (void *, GApplication *),
                          gdouble interval, gpointer user_data,
                          GApplication * app);
/* End of file timer_subroutines.h */
```